ARMY

THE GAZETTE OF THE LAND SEA AND AIR



NAVY

SPOKESMAN OF THE SERVICES **SINCE 1863**

JRNAL

OL. LXXVII-NO. 30-WHOLE NO. 3001 as 2nd class matter at F. O. at Washington, D. C. M. entry Bultimore, Md., under Act of Mar. 3, 1879

Washington, D. C., March 23, 1940

The Defense Program

NAVY BUILDING PROGRAM

DESPITE a Naval Building Program U that has, since 1933, marshalled the major efforts of Congress, the Navy and private industry, the United States does t have affoat today the underage comhatant tonnage permitted the United States under the terms of the now defunct London Naval Treaty.

The effects of the eleven year "building

holiday" following the 1922 disarmament conference, during which period the United States attempted by example to Influence other major sea-powers to keep mayal strength at sub-treaty levels, have not been eradicated although great strides have been and are being made to

bridge the gap.

Today the Navy is approximately 239,-Today the Navy is approximately 253, 38 tons short in underage vessels in commission, as provided in the London Treaty. But, in Navy and private yards there are under construction 59 combatant ships totaling 429,470 tons which will, when commissioned, bring the Navy above the London Treaty limit for the first time.

However, in considering the Naval sit-nation as a whole, consideration must be given to total strength, including over age vessels. A survey from this stand-point reveals that the United States has point reveals that the United States has a grand total of 430 vessels, totaling 1,-746,220 tons. Great Britain has 446 ships, totaling 2,110,584 tons. France has 239 vessels, totalling 812,303 tons. Italy has 27 vessels, totalling 717,738 tons. Ger-many has 263 vessels, totalling 596,589 tons. All of these figures that concern na-fless at war are based on data compiled

tions at war are based on data compiled in mid-January, 1940. No accurate data in available on the Japanese Navy.

From 1922 until 1933, American naval building was to all intents and purposes at a stand-still. The conversion of two battle-cruisers into aircraft carriers was authorized, and a limited program of cruiser and gunboat construction was accomplished. In March, 1933, we had building in navy yards and private plants eventeen vessels, totalling 86,950 tons and comprising 1 aircraft carrier, 6 heavy craisers, 8 destroyers and 2 submarines. In the summer of that same year, construction was started on 1 heavy cruiser, 6 light cruisers and 4 destroyers. this construction was authorized either by the 1916 naval expansion act, or the

929 construction act.
On June 16, 1933, the Presidentially
Ponsored National Industrial Recovery sponsored National Industrial Recovery Act became law, and the United States took the first major step toward providing a navy to meet increasingly troubled world conditions. Under the NIRA, \$238,000,000 was appropriated for the construction of 32 vessels, all of which have been built and are now with the fleet. These vessels were, 2 aircraft carriers, 1 heavy cruiser, 3 light cruisers, 20 destroyers, 4 submarines and 2 gunboats. The first ship completed under this program was the submarine Porpoise, which was was the submarine Porpoise, which was completed in January, 1936, and the last hip was the cruiser Nashville, completed n June, 1938.

In 1934, the Vinson-Trammell Act was (Please turn to Page 674)

Higher Retired Ranks Asked for Army Jobs

Legislation to provide for the retirement of officers who have or will serve as assistant chiefs of arms and services or as wing commanders in the Army Air Corps with the rank and pay of the high-est grade held by such officers was transmitted to Congress with a request for enaction by Secretary of War Harry II. Woodring this week.

The bill drafted by the War Department provides for an amendment to the National Defense Act to read: "Any offi-National Defense Act to read: "Any offi-cer who shall have served four years as chief or assistant chief of a branch or as commanding general of the General Headquarters Air Force, or who shall have served two years as wing com-mander of the Air Corps and who may subsequently be retired, shall be retired. subsequently be retired, shall be retired with the rank, pay, and allowances au-thorized by law for the highest grade held by him as such chief, assistant chief, commanding general, or wing commander." The bill also carries a proviso which makes it retroactive. No back pay or allowances would be permitted in event of enaction.

The War Department's letter of transmittal is as follows:

"There is enclosed herewith a draft of a bill which the War Department submits to the Congress with a recommendation that it be enacted into law. As indicated in the title thereof, the bill is designed to amend the National Defense Act, as amended, so as to provide for the retirement of assistant chiefs of branches and ment of assistant chiefs of branches and of wing commanders of the Air Corps with the rank and pay of the highest grade held by such officers as assistant chiefs and as wing commanders.

chiefs and as wing commanders.

"The present law (Sec. 4 c. National Defense Act, as amended by Public No. 72, 76th Congress, approved 12 May 1939) provides that any officer who shall have served four years as chief of a branch, or as commanding general of the General Headquarters Air Force, and who subsequently may be retired, shall be retired with the rank pay, and allowances auwith the rank, pay, and allowances authorized by law for the grade held by him as such chief.

as such chief.

"The proposed legislation would amend this law so as to include assistants to chiefs of branches and wing commanders of the Air Corps within the retirement provisions thereof. Under the language of the proposed bill an assistant chief of branch must serve four years in office and a wing commander 2 years in order to be chighly to retire in the rank of ofto be eligible to retire in the rank of office. Section 2 of the bill would extend application of the measure to former as-sistant chiefs of branches and wing com-manders now holding lower rank on the

"Under the provisions of Section 4 c, National Defense Act, as amended, ap-pointment as assistant chief of branch is made by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, for a period of four years. Such appointments do not create vacancies, and unless sepa-rated from active service prior to termination of the four year period such officers revert to their permanent lower (Continued on Next Page)

Two Selection Boards Named

Names of members of two selection boards were announced today by the Navy Department, one for the Regular Navy and one for the Reserve.

A selection board will be convened at the Navy Department 1 April to recom-mend eligible officers of the Construction Corps of the Navy for promotion to the grades of lieutenant commander and lieutenant.

Capt. Roy W. Ryden (CC), USN, will be president of the board. The members of the board, all captains of the Construction Corps, will be Herbert S. Howard, James O. Gawne, Lew M. Atkins, Ralph T. Hanson and Harold E. Saunders. Lt. Leslie E. Richardson (CC), USN, will be recorder.

Rear Adm. John Downes, USN, has been appointed president of a selection board that will meet at the Navy Department, Washington, D. C., on 1 April, 1940, for the purpose of recommending officers for promotion to the grade of commander in the Merchant Marine Reserve, Members of the board include Capt. Howard G. Copeland, USNR; Capt. Charles S. Alden, USN; Capt. Albert B. Randall, USNR; and Comdr. Rex. L. Hicks, USN. Lt. Comdr. Oliver H. Ritchie, USNR, will serve as recorder of the board.

Navy-Marine Reserve Policies

The Naval and Marine Corps Reserve Policy Boards, now in annual session, finished their first week of conferences today, and faced the prospect of another full week of activity before adjournment on 30 March.

Heading the Naval Reserve Policy Board is Rear Adm. John A. Schofield, USNR, assisted by 26 other officers, 19 of whom are members of the Naval Reserve called from inactive duty to sit on the

Principal problems facing the board, Admiral Schofield stated, are: formula-tion of changes in the tables of organization of divisions, increasing the number of officers and changing the ratings of men in the divisions; studying changes in the method of advancing enlisted men; studying needs for additional armory equipment; discussing revisions in forms; discussing assignment of small craft to organizations, and studying methods of training the Volunteer Reserve and of giving increased training duty to that component of the Reserve.

The Marine Corps Reserve board, headed by Col. Joseph Fegan, director of the Marine Corps Reserve, faces somewhat similar problems. Procedure of the board similar problems. Procedure of the board varies somewhat from that of the Naval Reserve Board, however. Following gen-eral sessions on 18 and 19 March, the board split into subcommittees which have been meeting the rest of the week. General sessions will be resumed on 26 March. A trip to Quantico, Va., to inspect activities there, and one or more joint meetings with the Navy board are also on the program.

Principal items on the agenda, Colonel Fegan said, were discussions of needs for armories and armory equipment, and study of training problems and promotion procedures for officers and men.

(Continued on Next Page)

Nat. Gd. Heads Protest Too Many Unit Changes

Adjutants general from 46 States, 18 National Guard division commanders and 25 U. S. Property and Disbursing Offi-cers, and members of the National Guard cers, and memoers of the National dual association's legislative and executive committees in a crowded four-day ses-sion in Washington this week, undertook in cooperation with General Staff and National Guard Bureau officers the task of ironing out the many problems created by increased training programs, expansion of the National Guard and reorganization of many guard units.

Due to the press of business, the customary three-day session extended into a fourth day and one night, and ended with promises by those attending to co-operate to the fullest extent possible in executing the War Department's pro-

Some dissatisfaction developed over the rapidity of changes being made in National Guard units (as reported on the first page of last week's Abmy and Navy Journal), and officers asked that changes be limited to those most necessary. The National Guard promised to cooperate in the holding of 21 days of field exercises this summer, if Congress approves War Department requests for the necessary

At the same time, facing a program of 60 armory drills during the next year, National Guardsmen insisted that they be permitted to hold more than one drill a night. It was pointed out that attending more than one drill a week causes tending more than one drill a week causes hardship to personnel, causes lost motion, disrupts drill schedules in the larger armories and involves increased expense in the smaller armories. Legislation making it permissable to

hold two 1½-hour drills a night was em-bodied in the omnibus bill, S. 3619, which embodies the National Guard's legislative program. The bill was introduced into the Senate Monday and adjutants general and division commanders spent several hours Wednesday night, in preparation for hearings Thursday morning before

the Senate Military Affairs Committee. Brig. Gen. Charles H. Grahl, NG, Iowa, was reelected president of the Adjutants was reelected president of the Adjutants General Association, and Brig. Gen. Ray-mond H. Fleming, NG, La., was reelected vice president. Brig. Gen. Milton R. Mc-Lean, NG, Kan., was elected secretary-treasurer. Chosen for the executive com-mittee were Brig. Gen. J. Watt Page, NG, Texas; Brig. Gen. John Van B. Metts, NG, N. C., and Brig. Gen. Herbert John-son, NG, Vt.

NG, N. C., and Brig. Gen. Herbert Johnson, NG, Vt.

The four-day convention opened 18 March with a speech by Maj. Gen. John F. Williams, new chief of the National Guard Bureau, in which he termed the National Guard "nearly ready," and said, "If we get the additional equipment planned in the Army budget, we'll be ready to take the field in wartime."

Other activities Monday were: Discussion of National Guard training by Col. Bailey of the National Guard Bureau; a speech by General Marshall, Army Chief of Staff; and report of the legislative

of Staff; and report of the legislative committee by Maj. Gen. Milton A. Reckord, chairman. Tuesday's proceed-(Please turn to Page 672)

Press Debates Removal from Civil Functions Bill of Panama Locks Fund

Action of the House Appropriations Committee in striking out budget estimates for additional locks at the Panama Canal, bitterly scored by President Roosevelt, was as bitterly debated by the press.

Some editors sided with the President, urged restoration of the item. Others criticized the proposed expenditure. Others stated that, after all, plans for the locks had not vet been completed.

Comments the Philadelphia, Pa., Record, "President Roosevelt rightly warns Congress that penny-pinching on the canal is small-time gambling with the National defense."

The Manchester, N. H., Union states, "The Panama Canal constitutes a vital link in the defense system of the United States, and therefore no expense can safely be avoided that is necessary to make that link as impregnable as possible."

"But questions naturally arise," states the McKeesport, Pa., News. "Just how close is this nation to war? Would the installation of additional antiaircraft guns be just as effective in saving the canal? Would the third set of locks solve the problem?

"We would like to see additional hearings on the locks before the nation embarks in a 277 million dollar expenditure."

The Baltimore, Md., Sun asks the same questions, concluding, "There may be a cause and a good cause, but so far as we know it has not yet been revealed. And until it is, the apparent urgency and feverishness of the discussion of Panama defenses must be more than a little puzzling."

States the Philadelphia, Pa., Inquirer, "Since it has been recommended by the

Canal Administration, the Army and the President, they'd better prove up. This question of protecting America's jugular vein is too big to be decided out of hand by a few committee members."

"The United States in strengthening its Panama defenses," says the Watertown N. Y., Times, "is building a Mannerheim line of its own to protect itself against a future which no man can foresee."

"Why the sudden excitement?" asks the Worchester, Mass., Gazette. "Did the President have to wait seven years to discover that the Navy's lifeline at Panama was not adequately protected? If it isn't it ought to be. That goes without saying . . . But the necessity for haste may be questioned . . . After all, no one seriously expects the Nazis to sweep Britain's navy from the seas, and pounce upon our canal, within the

The Detroit, Mich., Free Press interposes, "The committee suggests that the Army get its plans ready, first, and then come to Congress for an appropriation. That is proper suggestion but does it tell the whole story?

"There may be a feeling on Capitol Hill that the President and his military and naval advisers are trying to push this country into dangerous committments which are not essential to the defense of the United States.

"Are American taxpayers willing to foot the bill for defending any other country than the United States?

"Congress should have the answers to these questions before it furthers the Administration's plan to switch from relief to national defense as an outlet for in squandermania."

Sale of Military Planes

Differences of opinion over the policy of the United States in its sale of mili-tary aircraft to foreign governments are nearing a critical point where final deci-sion by President Roosevelt is expected.

Two schools of thought are in direct opposition: First, the group which believes our most advanced military and naval airplane designs should be released for manufacture on orders from France and England. This group contends that the models could not be kept secret anyway, that foreign orders directly benefit the United States not only through the expenditure of money here but also in the building up of our production capacity, and that foreign governments will not be satisfied with airplanes less than our best.

Second, many members of Congress and military and naval men who hold that airplanes of superior performance devel-oped under the aegis of Army and Navy air bureaus should be retained for the air bureaus should be retained for the defense of the United States. This group contends that to sell them to one or two countries would, in effect, mean putting them in the hands of the entire world, for the state of the countries would, so the self-countries would be self-countries. them in the hands of the chure world, for fighting planes often crash or are shot down, in which instances their secrets are secured by other countries. Thus, they point out, advanced models developed by the United States would be known to the world before our forces even have a chance to use them.

Right now the question is coming up in connection with the formal request of the British and French purchasing agencies for the release of some five or six of our most advanced designs, combat planes by which the Air Corps had high hopes of gaining supremacy in air per-formance, and planes which have not yet gone into production for our own forces. It is stated that whatever recommendations the War Department experts make will be submitted, together with the recommendations of Secretary of the Treasury Morgenthau to the President and that he will decide the case of each model "on its merits."

Relax Release Policy

It is pretty well settled that the procedure of making a decision in each instance will be followed rather than abida definite policy. As a matter of fact, the definite policy procedure is virtually out of the picture. The official policy in force until last Fall provided that "Military combatant aircraft will not be released for export for at least six months after the delivery of the second proclustics at the control of the first service test. production article of the first service test or production contract." Under the re-vised policy, approved 28 Sept. 1939, after the administration had become interested in supplying England and France, it is in supplying England and France, it is merely stated that "military aircraft will not be released for export until they have become identified as production articles." Even this more lenient policy probably will be further relaxed, it is understood,

Recently, since the creation of the President's Coordinating Committee, with President's Coordinating Committee, with Secretary Morgenthau as Halson between the President and the Committee, that new group is, according to White House amouncement, "to represent the United States government in all matters relating to the purchase of military or naval sup-plies, materiels and equipment purchased in the United States by the United States government or by foreign governments." Furthermore that committee is charged with the "duty of protecting the interests of the United States by preventing conflict with the requirements of this country and its citizens in the American markets." Thus, while it is pointed out that views of the War and Navy Departments are asked, this new committee is the agent of the Commander-in-Chief in these matters. Members of the commit-tee are Capt. Harry E. Collins, director of Procurement under Secretary Morgen-thau; Rear Adm. Ray Spear, Paymaster General of the Navy, and Col. Edmund B. Gregory, acting quartermaster general of the Army. In actual practice Secretary Morgenthau, who officially is the liaison between the President and the Committee, speaks and acts for the com-

Congressional Investigation

The reason put forward for giving such responsibility to the Secretary of the Treasury was that the procurement division is under him, but Mr. Morgenthau himself told the Senate Military Affairs Committee last year that his department, primarily, had no connection whatever with the purchase or construction of plants for military airplanes. That statement was made during hearings held by the Committee in an effort to learn who permitted an agent of the French govern-ment to fly in an experimental Douglas bomber which our War Department had not even had the opportunity of testing. An order was brought forward signed by An order was brought forward signed by Maj. Gen. H. H. Arnold, chief of the Air Corps, directing that the plane be shown to the Frenchman, but it was later testified by General Malin Craig, then Chief of Staff, that General Arnold was "directed" to issue the order. He said the direction came from "the Assistant Secretary of War, who represented the Secretary of War, in the setup of the Secretary of War, who represented the Secretary of War in the set-up of the Secretary of War, the Secretary of the Navy, and the Secretary of the Treasury, in connection with this matter."

Another congressional investigation was scheduled to start this week in the House Military Affairs Committee, but was postponed because, it was said, Secretary of War Woodring desired more time to prepare his statement.

While confronted with the aircraft problem, another problem of defense preparedness exists in the virtually tying up of the American machine tool indus-try by orders from abroad. This indus-

try is not subject to the munitions exlaws and hence no control is exercised over foreign orders, but it has been stated that a voluntary agreement is being sought whereby orders for machine tools by Americans (particularly airplane engine manufacturers) will be filled.

Military Mass

His Excellency the Most Rev. John F. O'Hara, C.S.C., D.D., Military Delegate, has accepted the invitation of the Washington, D. C., committee to preside and deliver the sermon at the Second Annual Memorial Military Mass at the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier at Arlington Na-tional Cemetery, Sunday, 26 May at ten o'clock. The religious demonstration is being sponsored by the Knights of Co-lumbus and the combined Catholic Socienumbus and the combined Catholic Socie-ties of the District of Columbia. His Ex-cellency the Most Rev. Peter L. Ircton, D.D., Coadjutor Bishop of Richmond, is Honorary Chairman of the Field Mass

Following the Mass Bishop O'Hara will bless more than fifty wreaths, to be placed at the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier by representatives of all National Catholic Societies, making the demonstration a great National Catholic Tribute to the War Dead.

Seek More Advanced Ranks

(Continued from First Page)

grade. Assistants in the grade of brigadier general, are provided by law for the various chiefs of branches as follows: The Adjutant General, 1, The Quarter-

The Adjutant General, 1, The Quarter-master General, 3, The Surgeon General, 4, The Chief of Engineers, 2, The Chief of Ordnance, 2, The Chief of the Air Corps, 3; a total of fifteen.
"Section 5 of the Act of 16 June 1936, (49 Stat. 1525) authorized the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, to appoint to temporary rank from among the permanent colonels and the Senate, to appoint to temporary rank from among the permanent colonels and lieutenant colonels of the Air Corps who are flying officers, such number of wing commanders with the rank of brigadier general as may be determined by the President. Officers appointed under the provisions of the law hold these tem-porary appointments until relieved from provisions of the law hold these temporary appointments until relieved from command by order of the President. Such temporary appointments do not create vacancies and, as in the case of assistants to a chief of branch, these brigadier generals revert, upon termination of assignment, to their permanent lower rank. When subsequently retired, unless in the meantime appointed to higher rank, they are placed on the retired list in the per-manent lower rank held at the date of retirement. Under existing policies wing commanders are assigned for a period of two years on foreign service stations, and three years in the continental United

"Under present laws an assistant chief

of branch or a wing commander whose of branch or a wing commander whose retirement in office is mandatory by res-son of physical disability or age, is re-tired in the rank of his office, but volun-tary retirement in rank of office is pro-hibited unless the individual his hibited unless the individual has served minimum of one year in such rank. (Act of 12 June 1906; 34 Stat. 245). Those who revert to their lower permanent rank after completing their tour suffer a discrimination since they are not entitled to the higher rank when eventually placed on the retired list. The purpose of the on the retired list. The purpose of the proposed legislation is to remove this discrimination.

Enactment of the proposed legislation would involve no additional costs to the Government since in practically all cases the retirement pay of a brigadier genera will be no greater than the retirement pay of the permanent rank in which the in dividuals concerned are retired.

"The Bureau of the Budget has advised that there would be no objection to the submission of this proposed legislation to the Congress."

Navy-Marine Reserve Policies (Continued from first page)

Assisting Colonel Fegan on the Marin Assisting Colonel Fegan on the Marie board are Maj. W. L. McKittrick, USMC Lf. Col. Alfred A. Watters, USMCR; Maj. Iven C. Stickney, USMCR; Maj. Clarence E. Baldwin, USMCR; Maj. Clarence E. Baldwin, USMCR; Maj. Otto Lessing USMCR; Maj. William J. Fox, USMCR, Maj. Slater Washburn, USMCR, and Maj. Walter W. Barr, USMCR.

Members of the Naval Reserve Polici Board are:

Members of the Naval Reserve Policy
Board are;
Capt. Felix X. Gygax, USN.
Capt. Howard G. Copeland, USNR.
Capt. James A. Henderson, (MC), USNR.
Comdr. Daniel E. Barbey, USN.
Comdr. William J. C. Agnew, (MC), USN.
Comdr. Edwin T. Short, USN.
Comdr. Christopher C. Miller, USN.
Comdr. Joseph B. Lynch, USNR.
Comdr. John C. Webb, USNR, member and
recorder.

Comdr. John C. Wedd, USNIK, memors corder.
Comdr. Felix L. Baker, USN.
Comdr. Albert L. King, USNR.
Lt. Comdr. William J. Lee, USNR.
Lt. Comdr. Ross F. Collins, USNR.
Lt. Comdr. William I. Stevens, USNR.
Lt. Comdr. William M. Sheppe, (SVI) USNR

SNR.
Lf. Comdr. Mark M, McChesney, USNRLf. Comdr. Max Schwitzner, (SC), USNRLf. Comdr. Earle J. Gluck, USNR.
Lf. John L. Reinartz, USNR.
Lf. Louis H. Gwinn, USNR.
Lf. Charles L. Petze, jr., USNR.
Lf. Wesley J. Wicks, USNR.
Lf. Ernest P. Jones, (SC), USNR.
Lf. Charles H, Morgan, USNR.
Lf. Charles H, Morgan, USNR.
Lf. (jg) Thomas J, Montgomery, (SC), USNR.
Lt. (jg) Howard M. Cone, jr., USNR.

Keep UP-TO-DATE by reading the Art and Navy Journal. Renew your subscription promptly and keep up-to-date with it

gran ing pans rary

10.00 and many porte ber o Th accou sion | broug ment a pre

group recon comb eign The forme and Moffe North Tacon Base : cupiec air ba

3rd, o starte Fla., v Reg satisfa work gram, Wing Exerci On

Emmo

Force, to the is stat trophy by Ma friends Colomi awarde GHQ lowest hours. "Maj

award the GI acciden "It i should symboli Republi States. Bombar South A

sure to

Colomb

ries | Ge waiia Na meet Re

units! Ch rules: Eli exam

If and a this w

other

, 1940

nd

and by

ertown

ainst a

Did the

ma was

ects the hin the

e Army

ant is a

which

country

the Ad

for its

by rea-, is re-t volun-

is pro-erved a k. (Act ose who t ran r a dis-itled to place

of the

his dis-

islation s to the 11 cases

general ent pay

advised to the distation

licies

Marin USMO R; Maj

j. Berence H.

Lessing SMCR: R, and

e Policy

JSNR. , USN.

nber an

NR.

USNR.

(C), USN NR.

scriptis with the

General Headquarters Air Force

General Fleadquarters AIF Force
The past few months have been a
period of intense activity in the GHQ
Air Force. This activity, of an entirely
different nature than the energetic program of "Fly, Bomb and Shoot" which
has been followed by the Air Force during the five years of its existence, has
been centered around the Air Corps Exconsion Program pansion Program.

Since last fall more than 200 tempo

Since last fall more than 200 temporary barracks, mess halls and other buildings have sprung up on the seven air bases occupied by this force; more than 10,000 new enlisted men of the Air Corps and other branches have been assigned; many newly graduated pilots have reported for duty, and a considerable number of new airplanes has been delivered. The reconstitution of new units, which

The reconstitution of new units, which was scheduled for 1 June, but which on account of the rapid progress of expansion plans actually took place on 1 Feb., brought into being three new bombardment groups, two new pursuit groups, and two new reconnaissance squadrons, for a present strength of eight bombardment a present strength of eight bombardment groups, five pursuit groups and six reconnaissance squadrons, totalling 65 combat squadrons. In addition to this, two bombardment groups and one pur-suit group have been activated for foreign service.

cign service.

The 1st, or West Coast Wing, which formerly occupied only the bases at March and Hamilton Fields, Calif., acquired Moffett Field in September, and the new Northwest Air Base, McChord Field at Tacoma, on 15 Feb. On the East Coast, work is in progress on the Northeast Air Base at Chicopee, Mass., which, when occupied, will bring the total number of air bases in the 2nd Wing to four. The 3rd, or Gulf Coast Wing, has already started to occupy the new field at Tampa, Fla., which will become the Southeast Air Base.

Regular routine training has progressed satisfactorily in spite of the additional work occasioned by the Expansion Program, and during January the entire 1st Wing and certain units of the 2nd Wing participated in the Joint Army-Navy Exercise in California.

Awards
On 9 March, Maj. Gen. Delos C.
Emmons, commanding the GHQ Air
Force, presented the Colombian Trophy
to the 2nd Bombardment Group, which
is stationed at Langley Field, Va. This is stationed at Langley Field, Va. This trophy, which was first presented in 1935 by Major Mendez as a symbol of the friendship between the Republic of Colombia and the United States, is awarded annually to that group of the GHQ Air Force which maintains the lowest accident rate per thousand flying hours. In presenting this trophy General Emmons said:

"Major George, it gives me great pleasure to present to the officers and men

"Major George, it gives me great pleasure to present to the officers and men of the 2nd Bombardment Group the Colombian Trophy for the year 1939. This award is made annually to that group of the GHQ Air Force having the lowest accident rate for the training year.

"It is particularly fitting that you should receive this beautiful trophy, symbolic of the friendship between the Republic of Colombia and the United States. The spectacular flights by the 2nd Bombardment Group all over North and South America during the past year have

Did You Read

the following important service sto-

General Marshall describes Hawaiian trip?

Navy Selection Law conferees

Reorganization of National Guard

units? Changes in National Rifle Match

rules?

Eligibles for Coast Guard CPO examination?

If not you did not read the Abmy And Navy Journal. You can not get this valuable information from any

excited the admiration of the entire world. Yet during this period you have established a new low for the accident rate. In over two and one half million miles of flight, not a single man has been injured. This reflects standards of lead-ership, training and efficiency worthy of

reship, training and efficiency worthy of the highest praise. In turning over this trophy to you, may I express to you and your men, both personally and on behalf of the GHQ Air Force, my sincere appreciation and congratulations."

The 2nd Bombardment Group, which is equipped with famous Boeing B-17 four-engined Flying Fortresses, was recently awarded the Mackay Trophy in recognition of its Good-Will Flight to Buenos Aires in 1938. This group, which until January was commanded by Lt. Col. Robert Olds, has participated in numerous long distance flights, one of the most outstanding of which was the Mercy Flight of Maj. C. V. Haynes to Santiago, Chile, carrying Red Cross supplies during Flight of Maj. C. V. Haynes to Santiago, Chile, carrying Red Cross supplies during the disastrous earthquake which took place there last fall. This same airplane and pilot will also be remembered as having made the non-stop flight from Washington, D. C. to Mexico City, carrying the remains of Francisco Sarabia, who was killed in an airplane accident in the 1999. Move recently seven airplanes June 1939. More recently seven airplanes of the group made a Good-Will Flight to South America, and participated in the 50th Anniversary Commemoration Exercises of the Republic of Brazil.

cises of the Republic of Brazil.

Flights of General Marshall
The Chief of Staff of the Army, General George C. Marshall, returned on 15
Feb. from a flight to the Panama Canal
in a B-17B airplane of the GHQ Air
Force, piloted by Maj. Harold L. George,
the present Commanding Officer of the
2nd Bombardment Group. A stop was
made at Miami enroute to Panama and
at Maracaibo, Venezuela and Puerto
Rico on the return trip.

On 1 March, General Marshall in another Flying Fortress of the same group,
this time piloted by Capt. Charles H.
Caldwell, flew from Washington, D. C.
to the West Coast for the purpose of making a flight by Clipper airplane to Hono-

ing a flight by Clipper airplane to Hono-lulu. Upon his return from Hawaii he was flown to Washington in a B-17B air-plane from Hamilton Field, Calif. The pilot of this airplane was Col. Ralph Royce, Commanding Officer of the 7th Bombardment Group. The flight was com-pleted on 15 March. It is of interest to pleted on 15 March. It is of interest to note that General Marshall left Honolulu at 4:00 P. M. on Wednesday, and reached Washington at noon Friday covering a distance of approximately 5000 miles. By utilizing air transportation a saving of more than a week's time over the normal mode of travel was effected,

Military-Naval Club

The Military-Naval Club held its regular annual meeting for election of officers at the quarters of the club, 4 West 43rd Street, New York City, on 13 March.

The meeting was followed by a Smoker, and entertainment furnished by the Glee Club of the famous old Seventh Regiment of the New York National Guard, now the 107th Infantry. A splendid program of singing and music furnished one of the most enjoyable evenings yet experienced by the members of the club.

Prominent officers of the British and French Purchasing Commission were en-tertained, and famous old French and British Service songs were a feature of the program.

The following officers were elected for

The following officers were elected for the coming year: President, Rear Adm. Reginald R. Belknap; First Vice-President, Col. Edward E. Gauche; Second Vice-President, Capt. Leo W. Hesselman; Secretary, Lt. C. A. Ludlum, jr., and Treasurer, Capt. Charles A. Wall. Governors for three year term, to expire March 1943 are: Col. C. Sidney Haight, Col. Oliver P. Robinson, Comdr. Theodore T. Patterson, Maj. Leonard H. Nason and Capt. George H. Smith. Members of the Advisory Council are: Lt. Gen. Robert Lee Bullard, Maj. Gen. John J. Byrne, Col. Alexander J. Macnab, jr., Lt. Col. Walter G. Sheard, Capt. Allan MacRossie, jr., Capt. Wm. Byfeld Short, Maj. H. Francis Jaeckel, jr., Lt. John W. Bloodgood, and Lt. Andrew H. Zundel.

School Heads Meet Here

Officials of military schools and colleges, holding their 27th annual conference here on 18, 19 and 20 March, approved an amendment to the constitution of the Association of Military Colleges and Schools of the United States which prescribes that the three educational institutions is easily these educational institutions be off. only those educational institutions be eli-gible for membership in the organization who are members of their own regional accrediting agencies.

Another amendment was offered which

would convert the executive committee to a permanent group which would act as a steering committee for the association. Members of the committee now serve one-year terms; under the amendment only one change would probably be made each year. The amendment will be voted on at next year's convention.

Highlight of the annual convention was the annual banquet, at 7 P.M., 19 March, presided over by Col. C. B. Richmond, Kentucky Military Institute, association president. About 150 persons were present president. About 130 persons were present at the banquet, including, as guests of honor, General George C. Marshall, chief of staff; MaJ. Gen. Virgil L. Peterson, the inspector general; Brig. Gen. Lorenzo D. Gasser, deputy chief of staff; Lt. Col. Ross

inspector general; Brig. Gen. Lorenzo D. Gasser, deputy chief of staff; Lt. Col. Ross O. Baldwin, G-3, general staff; Senator Sherman Minton, of Indiana; Senator A. B. Chandler, of Kentucky, Representative Andrew J. May, of Kentucky; and Representative Dow Harter, of Ohio.

Guest speaker at the banquet was Dr. Francis P. Gaines, president of Washington and Lee University, who discussed "Formula for Leadership."

The new president of the association, elected 19 March, to succeed Colonel Richmond, was Col. R. L. Jackson, Western Military Academy. Elected vice president to succeed Colonel Jackson was Col. J. M. Sellers, Wentworth Military Academy. Col. H. L. Armstrong, Castle Heights Military Academy, was chosen secretary-treasurer for a second term.

General Sandy Beaver, Riverside Military Academy, and Col. A. M. Hitch, Kemper Military School, were re-elected to the executive committee. Also named to the

per Military School, were re-elected to the executive committee. Also named to the committee were Col. R. F. Ferrand, St. John's Military Academy, Wisconsin, and Col. R. P. Davidson, Northwestern Military and Naval Academy.

The first day of the conference was devoted to a meeting of the executive committee. On 19 March, a general meeting was convened at 9:30 A.M., and following committee reports, Dean H. W. Holmes, of Harvard University's School of Education, discussed "The Place of the Military School in American Secondary Education," and Lt. Col. Withers A. Burress, commandant of Virginia Military Institute, discussed application of the new intute, discussed application of the new in-fantry drill regulations to the ROTC. A proposal for an honor society of mili-

A proposal for an honor society of military school graduates was advanced by Colonel Jackson. Dean Paul P. Boyd, of the University of Kentucky's School of Education, spoke on "Subject Matter, Textbooks, Methods," and Mr. E. F. Bradford, director of admissions at Cornell University, discussed "Social Preparation of Secondary Students for College."

Wednesday morning's meeting was devoted to a discussion of the contribution of cultural and creative interests to individual growth. Participating were Maj. W. R. Brewster, Georgia Military Academy, who discussed religion; Col. Emory

W. R. Brewster, Georgin Military Academy, who discussed religion; Col. Emory J. Middour, Staunton Military Academy, art; Maj. Roy Wonson, also of Staunton, music; Col. W. E. Gregory, Culver Military Academy, hobbies; Col. J. M. Sellers, Wentworth Military Academy, social life; Maj. E. W. Tucker, Kemper Military School, journalism and publications; Col. R. L. Jackson, Western Military Academy, public speaking, and Mr. A. N. Sullivan, cultural advantage of journalism.

On Wednesday afternoon there were in-

cultural advantage of journalism.

On Wednesday afternoon there were informal discussions with War Department representatives, with Lt. Col. Ross O. Baldwin, general staff; Lt. Col. G. S. Brownell, president of the 1940 inspecting board, and Maj. James W. Curtis, office Chief of Infantry, participating.

Present at the conference were the following school officials:

Present at the connective were the for-lowing school officials:
Col. T. J. Roller, superintendent, Augusta Military Academy.
Lt. Palmer A. Niles, superintendent, Ad-miral billard Academy.
J. Harold Lucas and Harold M. Smith, co-

principals, Bordentown Military Institute.
Colonel Davis, Brown Military Academy.
Col. H. L. Armstrong, president, Castle
Heights Military Academy.
Col. A. R. Eillott, executive officer, and
Col. W. E. Gregory, Culver Military Academy.

emy. Col. M. H. Hudgins, principal, Fishburne

Col. M. H. Hudgins, principal, Fishburne Military School. Col. N. J. Perkins, headmaster, Fork Union Military Academy. Maj. W. R. Brewster, superintendent, Georgia Military Academy. Col. J. M. Moore, vice president, Greenbrier

Military School, Colonel Camp, president, Hargrove Military

Col. A. M. Hitch, superintendent, and Maj. E. W. Tucker, executive, Kemper Military School.

Col. C. B. Richmond, president, and C. E. Hodgin, commandant, Kentucky Military Institute.

Hodgin, commandant, Kentucky Military Institute.

Brother Ambrose, headmaster, and Maj. Farreil, LaSaile Military Academy.
Col. C. B. Stribling, superintendent, Missouri Military Academy.
Col. Haydn E. Jones, assistant superintendent, Morgan Park Military Academy.
Col. C. D. Pearson, superintendent, New Mexico Military Institute.
Capt. Frank A. Patillo, superintendent, Capt. L. P. Leone, PMS & T, and Major Palmer, New York Military Academy.
Col. R. P. Davidson, superintendent, Northwestern Military and Naval Academy.
Col. T. V. Wright, superintendent, Oak Ridge Military Institute.
Gen. Sandy Beaver, president, Riverside Military Academy.

Ridge Military Academy.

Maj. William R. Smith, superintendent, Sewanee Military Academy.

James S. Guernsey, headmaster, Shattuck

School.

Col. Emory J. Middour, superintendent,
Capt. J. W. Pence, and Capt. Bryant, Staunton Military Academy.

Maj. B. F. Hood, PMS & T, St. Thomas Military Academy.

Colonel Crendsley, superintendent, Tennessee Military Institute.

Col. William Couper, executive officer, Virglnia Military Institute.

Col. J. M. Sellers, superintendent, Wentworth Military Academy.

Col. R. L. Jackson, superintendent, Western
Military Academy.

Barlow Bomb

At the conclusion of a joint meeting at-tended by members of the House and Senate Military and Naval Affairs Com-mittees, Senator Morris Sheppard, Chairman of the Senate Military Affairs Com-mittee, announced that the War Depart-ment has agreed to conduct tests to de-termine the efficacy of a new type aerial bomb developed by Louis Barlow, former Army Ordnance Arsenal employee.

Tests will be inaugurated within the

next three weeks at Baltimore, Md., with secondary tests at Aberdeen Proving Ground and final tests on the bombing ranges in the south and far west, it was stated.

Attending the meeting were more than Attending the meeting were more than thirty Senators and Representatives, together with Secretary of War Harry H. Woodring, Secretary of the Navy Charles Edison and other military officials. Maj. Gen. C. M. Wesson, Chief of Army Ordnance, was also present. The bomb developed by Mr. Barlow is implemented by liquid, oxygen.earbon, explosive, which. veloped by Mr. Barlow is implemented by liquid oxygen-carbon explosive, which, according to his testimony, is so powerful that a 1,000 pound bomb, exploding within 800 feet of a warship, would kill or critically injure all personnel in exposed positions aboard ship.

War and Navy officials were frankly dubious about the value of the bomb.

The Journal Salutes

This week the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL salutes:

Col. Edmund B. Gregory, QMC, USA, who takes over 1 April as the Quartermaster General with rank of major general.

Brig. Gen. Raymond H. Fleming, Adjutant General of Louisiana, who has been federally recognized as commanding general of the 55th Cavalry Brigade.

Col. R. I. Jackson, who was elected president of the Associa-tion of Military Schools and Col-leges of the United States.

Mar

T

dr

th

di

"B

THE UNITED STATES ARMY

Langley Field Men to School

Seventy-five enlisted men of Langley Field, Va., left that air base 20 March for courses of instruction at the Air Corps Technical School at Scott Field, Ill. Seventy of them traveled by railroad while the remainder went to the Belleville, Ill., base by private automobile.

Those men who will study airplane mechanics at the Air Corps Technical School

Staff Sgt. Gerald E. Whaley; Sgts. John E. Colbert and William E. Rooney; Cpls. James L. Gross, Lawrence L. Phipps and Frederick T. Siskron, fr.; Pvts. Ici William E. Aggers, William H. Ely, William E. Emanuel, Joseph J. Meluskey, John H. McNeil, William E. Smith, Charles W. Caldwell, Everett D. Embleton, Frank Grdenich, John W. Proudfit, Frederick W. Rawson, Adam S. Zielinski and Joseph R. Rogers.

Frederick W. Rawson, Adam S. Zielinski and Joseph R. Rogers.

Pvts. Alfred W. Anderson, jr., Robert L. Arnold, Crawford P. Bradley, Maurice A. Brock, Hobart V. Eroh, jr., William G. Galkowske, John J. Gaughan, John A. Higgins, Lawrence M. Iverson, Park F. McAllen, James W. McCutcheon, James R. McNutt, Frank F. Patton, John J. Rable, jr., Linus R. Sargent, Edward H. Schramm, Alvin J. Sollod, David C. Sweltzer, Rogers A. Whitmore, Dale E. Williams, John W. Zarnosky, Jack D. Blair, Frank R. Burkett, John P. Corbin, Clement J. Cheslock, Max R. Daugherty, Floyd B. Gosard, Michael J. Harack, Richard W. Laroque, Kenneth E. Lawrence, John E. Markovich, Emil F. Marlno, Joseph M. Michalac, Michael F. Moffitt, Osbern G. Offutt, Rozell A. Stidd, John J. Stinson, Jack A. Roberts, John M. Thompson, Jr., Edward E. Tust, John P. Vegso, Joseph H. Stubbins and Robert T. Winters. Winters.

Aircraft welding students in the depart-

ing contingent are:
Pyts, Lawrence Stafford, Paul J. Thomas,
Howard E. Davis and William V. Swoyer.
The men detailed to the Aircraft Metal

Workers' Course are:
Cpl. Leo F. McInvale; Pvt. 1cl Leroy Marhefka and Pvts. Vern M. Coe, Robert A. Jordan, Jacob D. Kaufman, Conrad A. Manning,
Robert M. Adams, Gerald M. Nolan and Paul

Exams for Regular Commissions

Widening the scope of eligibility for appointment as second lieutenant in the Regular Army, members of the National Guard, including officers, warrant officers and enlisted men: Reserve Officers and members of the Enlisted Reserve Corps; and graduates of technical institutions approved by the Secretary of War may apply as applicants for examination, in addition to warrant officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army who have had at least two years' service, and who are between the ages of twenty-one and thirty

ears.
The examination of applicants for appointment as second lieutenants in the Inpointment as second lieutenants in the Infantry, Cavalry, Field Artillery and Coast Artillery will be held, providing funds are made available under War Department appropriations, as follows: Preliminary examination will be completed not later than 15 June 1940. Final examination will be completed 3 Aug., and selected candidates will be commissioned about 1 Oct 1940. 1 Oct. 1940.

Panama Dept. Changes

Effective 7 March, Batteries "N," "Q," and "T," 73rd Coast Artillery (AA), were relieved from assignment to station at Ft. Amador, C. Z., and were assigned to station at Post of Corozal, C. Z.

The Service Battery, 73rd Coast Artillery (AA), was activated at Ft. Amador, C. Z., effective 9 March.

The following reorganization of Signal Corps units in the Panama Canal Department has been directed:

To be rendered inactive—Panama Signal Company.

nal Company.

Following units constituted and activated with station indicated: 10th Signal Company, at Ft. Amador, C. Z.; and 11th Signal Service Co., Quarry Heights, C. Z.

Army Day Banquet

The Army Day Banquet of the District

The Army Day Banquet of the District of Columbia Chapter, Military Order of the World War, will be held at the Hotel Mayflower, 6 April 1940 at 7:30. Secretary of War Woodring will deliver his Annual Army Day Address.

Other distinguished guests will include: Hon. Andrew J. May, Chairman, Military Affairs Committee, Gen. George C. Marshall, Chief of Staff, USA, Lt. Comdr. Charles A. Mills, Commander-inchief, Adm. Harold R. Stark, Chief of Naval Operations, Maj. Gen. Thomas Holcomb, Commandant, U. S. Marine Corps, Maj. Gen. James K. Parsons, Commanding General, 3rd Corps Area, and Brig. Gen. Maxwell Murray, Washington Prov. Brigade Commander.

Brigade Commander.

The Commanders of Veterans Organizations have been invited.

Notify Change of Allotment

An amendment to Army Regulation 35-5520 provides that notice of discon-33-320 provides that notice of discontinuation of any allotment of Army officer's pay must reach the Chief of Finance by the 10th of the month, instead of the 20th, as is now provided.

Bandmasters Bill

Eliminating National Guard bandmas raiminating National Guard bandmasters from its purview, the Senate Military Affairs Committee late this week voted to report the bill authorizing the commissioning of bandmasters. As passed by the House, the bill would have authorized the President to commission bandmasters in the Regular Army and the National Guard. When the measure reached the Senate, members of the Sen-ate Military Committee raised the question of the constitutionality of the mea-sure, contending that the commissioning of National Guard officers is a function

of National Guard oneers is a function reserved to the governors of the States. To eliminate any question as to the measure's constitutionality, the Senate committee struck out the provision for commissions to National Guard bandmas-The bill will, if passed by the Senbe sent to conference between House and Senate conferees to iron out the differences between the House and Senate versions.

Degree to General Craig

The University of California will present the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws to General Malin Craig, USA-Ret., on 28 March in recognition of his outstanding contributions to the military defense of the United States, particularly during his service as Chief of Staff. The presentation will take place during the celebration of the anniversary of the granting of the institution's charter and will be held in the Greek Theater or the will be held in the Greek Theater on the campus.

General Craig will be met by an escort composed of members of the faculty. He will be a guest at a luncheon to be given by Robert G. Sproul, president of the University, and at the Alumni's annual Charter Day Banquet.

Society of the Cincinnati

General George C. Marshall, chief of staff of the Army, will go to Fredricks-burg, Va. on Saturday, 30 March, when a tablet commemorating the first dinner of the Society of the Cincinnati, held at

the Rising Sun Tavern in 1783, will be dedicated at the shrine.

General Marshall will be presented with a diploma of honorary membership in the organization. He will be the four-teenth United States chief of staff numbered water the staff numbers of the staff numbers. bered among the members of the society. Commander Maurice Blackwell, USN

retired, an expert woodcarver, prepared the wooden tablet which he will unveil.

Adjutants General Meet

(Continued from First Page)

(Continued from First Page) ings opened with a discussion of the 1941 budget by Col. S. G. Brown, of the bureau, and of organization and allotments by Maj. A. V. Winton, of the bureau.

In the morning officers held conferences with members of the House and Senate appropriation committees and in the afternoon the division commanders met with Generals Marshall. Strong, and Anstroney Senate Conference of Marshall. Strong, and Anstroney Senate Conference of Marshall.

afternoon the division commanders met with Generals Marshall, Strong, and An-drews, of the General Staff, to discuss tactical questions and the training pro-gram of the National Guard. Highlight of Wednesday morning's ses-sion was a discussion of AR 130-10, Mobilization, by Col. O. W. McNeese, Na-tional Guard Bureau, Officers hailed the new regulation, now being printed as a new regulation, now being printed, as a yast improvement over the existing regulation and over the first proposed revision which was criticized by the National Guard Association at its Baltimore con-vention recently. The new draft was largely the work of the National Guard Bureau, and contains in one regulation the information necessary for a unit com-mander to convert his command from a State unit to an integral part of the Army

of the United States.
Assistant Secretary of War Louis
Johnson was also a speaker at Wednes-

day's meeting.

Officers met again Wednesday night to plan their appearance Thursday morn-ing before the Senate Military Affairs Committee in support of their legislative program. Following this appearance, the conferences closed with a report on administration by Maj. L. D. Brown, National Guard Bureau, and a series of dis-

Army Chief Seeks All Views

General George C. Marshall, Army chief General George C. Marshall, Army chief of staff, who in the few months since he assumed that post has flown to Panama and Hawail, visited division concentra-tions in the South and in California, and now plans an aerial trip to Alaska, revealed last Friday, upon his return from Hawaii, that the purpose of his many trips was to acquaint himself with the relative urgency of the Army's many

As reported last week, General Mar-shall stated that he was practically through with his traveling. He plans only a short flight to the Sabine River only a short fight to the Sabine five area in May to witness army maneuvers and the Alaska trip in July. This will finish his traveling and will leave him, he declared, with a clearer picture of the Army's needs than any amount of confer ences or correspondence could produce.

General Marshall called attention to

the natural tendency of any commander to consider the needs of his own com-mand as of first importance. It is dif-ficult, he said, to evaluate the varying requests from a desk in Washington, but his inspections, he pointed out, have enabled him to obtain a picture of the needs

of the Army as a whole.

For instance, he pointed out, Hawai which first of all commands was supplied which first of all commands was supposed with personnel and materiel, still require anticiprorate protection. This is on the Army's program, but is not of first priority

General Marshall expressed himself a highly pleased with the morale and condition of the troops in Hawaii, and had no adverse criticisms to offer on any aspec of the military establishment there. He indicated that the Army would co

operate with the Navy when that Service conducts its Fleet Problem XXI in the Hawaii area. Plans for those exercise he pointed out, were in the hands of the Navy, but he expressed the thought that Army aircraft possibly would be called

upon to take part.

It will be recalled that before as ing his present post, General Marshall visited several South American countries, a tour which was reciprocated by the visit here last summer of the chief of staff of the Brazilian Army.

No Social Security Tax for PX's

On the basis of a ruling from the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, the Wat Department this week notified the service that post exchanges are not taxable under the Social Security Act. The ruling under the Social Security Act. The ruling is considered applicable to State as well as to Federal taxes, so the Department added that "post exchanges and similar instrumentalities of the War Department will not pay any State taxes attempted to be imposed under the authority of the Social Security Act, as amended."

The Commissioner of Internal Revenue reviewed the method of correcting past 65.

reviewed the method of operating post ex-changes and of handling their funds and came to the conclusion that "they at came to the conclusion that "they are wholly owned by the United States within the meaning of Sections 1426 (b) (6) and 1607 (c) (6) of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended. Accordingly, the post exchanges and their employees are exempt from the payment of the taxes imposed by Subchapters A and (c) Chapters A and (c) the Code are provided. of Chapter 9 of the Code, as amended

Commendation for Sgt. Grey

Tech. Sgt. Ralph E. Grev of the Pow Plant Branch of Wright Field is the recipient of a letter of commendation from Secretary of War Woodring, congratulal ing him upon the design, fabrication, an testing of a hydraulic fuel system which "makes it possible for military aircraft to reach altitudes not heretofore attain able primarily because of fuel system limitations." The hydraulic fuel system accomplishes this result by stabilizing the fuel pressure at all altitudes of flight.

ARMY MUTUAL AID ASSOCIATION

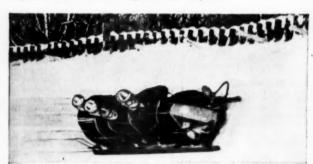
PAID UP INSURANCE OR CASH VALUES FOR RETIRED MEMBERS OR THOSE LEAVING THE ARMY

> **ADDRESS** WAR DEPARTMENT WASHINGTON, D. C.

" SPEED for bob-sledding thrills! S-L-O-W BURNING for smoking thrills! says champion"Bucky" Wells

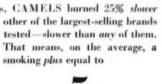


THEY'RE OFF! Streaking down the mile-long icy trough of the Mt. Van Hoevenberg run at Lake Placid, N. Y. with "Bucky" Wells driving. Fifteen breath-taking turns to go. Fifteen chances to taste the supreme thrills of speed. But in smoking it's different, very different. "It's slow burning that makes a cigarette tick with me," "Bucky" Wells says. And he means what he says, because slow-burning Camels have been his cigarette for ten years.



"ONE-TWO-BOB! ONE-TWO-BOB!" And, as the erew bobs, "Bucky" picks up speed...60-70-80 miles an hour, driving high on the glassy wall of ice as he swings the quarter-ton steel sled around the curve. But in the field of cigarettes, this daring speedster gives the laurels to the quality of slow burning that he finds in Camels. You can tell by their mild, mellow taste that Camels burn cooler, slower-and scientists have confirmed this. (See panel, below.)

> In recent laboratory tests, CAMELS burned 25% slower than the average of the 15 other of the largest-selling brands



EXTRA **SMOKES** PER PACK!

AND EXTRAS IN SMOKING EXTRA MILDNESS EXTRA COOLNESS EXTRA FLAVOR AND EXTRA SMOKING_I PICK THE SLOW-BURNING CIGARETTE ... CAMEL

FOR THE THRILLS

F you want to know how it feels to go 80 miles an hour on a racing bob-sled, "Bucky" Wells of Keene Valley, N. Y. can tell you. But when it comes to cigarettes, "Bucky" Wells is on the slow side...the slow-burning side. If you know your cigarettes, that means Camels!

"I know that Camels burn slower," "Bucky" says. "There's cool comfort in a slow-burning Camel. Mildness-more flavor. Every puff is a fresh treat to the taste, and-get this-there are many more puffs to enjoy in a Camel. Slow burning means extra smoking. 'I'd walk a mile for a '"

Even if a gust of wind did carry away "Bucky's" last word, not many people would fail to realize it was C-A-M-E-L. Camels are made from costlier tobaccos-drawn from the greatest treasure of mellowed tobaccos ever brought together in one place in the world.

MORE PLEASURE PER PUFF MORE PUFFS PER PACK!

– the cigarette of Costlier Tobaccos

n, Naof dia

ws y chief nce he inama entraa, and 1 from many th the

many Mar River uvers, is will im, he onfer-

ion to ıander is difm. but needs

pplied quires This not of self as id con-had no aspect

e. uld co in the of the called

all vis ries. e visit PX's War

rt men similar rt ment of the evenu ost ex-ds and ey are States 26 (b)

ruling

iternal dingly alove of the inded rey Pow

the re atula on, and which ircraf attain system

ght.

THE U. S. NAVY

THE U. S. MARINE CORPS

SecNav to Visit Fleet

Secretary of the Navy Charles Edison this week announced that he would visit the United States Fleet during a portion of Fleet Problem XXI, early next month.

The Secretary announced at the same time, from West Orange, N. J., that he would permit his name to be entered as a candidate for governor of New Jersey indicating by this action that even if he should be offered the secretaryship of the Navy by the incoming administration he will be unable to serve.

Mr. Edison's inspection of Naval activities will be a thorough one. In addition to surveying activities at San Pedro, Hon-olulu, Mare Island, San Diego and Alameda, he will, during the course of the fleet exercises, transfer from one type of vessel to another in order to observe practical operation at sea of the various kinds of vessels in the fleet.

Accompanying the Secretary will be his aides, Capt. M. L. Deyo, USN, and Lt. R. H. Rice, USN.

The tentative schedule of Mr. Edison's trip follows:

26 March-Leave Washington for Los Angeles. Upon arrival at San Pedro, embark in USS Pennsylvania, flagship of Admiral James O. Richardson, com-mander in chief, U. S. Fleet. On 1 April, inspect activities at San Pedro. Upon arrival in Honolulu, inspect activities at

April—Depart Honolulu in USS

19 April—Arrive Mare Island to inspect

navy gard. 20 April—Arrive new Air Base at Ala-

meda for inspection. 21 April—Depart Alameda. 22 April—Arrive San Diego to inspect naval activities.

April-Depart San Diego, arriving in Washington 28 April.

The Defense Program (Continued from First Page)

passed, authorizing the Navy to build up to treaty strength in all categories. Un-der this legislation, 94 combatant ships have been started, of which 58 (36 destroyers and 22 submarines) have been placed in commission. This act provided, in total, for 6 battleships, 1 aircraft car-rier, 2 light cruisers, 57 destroyers and 28 submarines

Under the authorization of an act to provide auxiliary vessels for the United States Navy, dated July 30, 1937, six auxiliary vessels have been started. 1 seaplane tender, 1 destroyer tender, 1 mine sweeper, 1 submarine tender, 1 fleet tug nd 1 oiler. In May, 1938, the Vinson Naval Expan-

sion Act was passed, authorizing a 20 per cent expansion in the Navy. Twenty cent expansion in the Navy. Twenty-three combatant vessels and eleven auxil-lary vessels were authorized, i. e., 2 bat-tleships, 1 aircraft earrier, 4 cruisers, 8 destroyers, 8 submarines, 1 destroyer tender, 1 minesweeper, 2 fleet tugs, 1 sea-plane tender (large), 4 seaplane tenders (small), 1 mine layer and 1 repair ship. Two oilers were also bought from the United States Maritime Commission to United States Maritime Commission to effect a saving over naval construction costs.

In summation, since March 1, 1933, a total of 158 combatant ships have been started, and 116 have been commissioned. The Navy is now building in private yards and navy yards, 59 combatant ships of approximately 429,470 tons. There are vice 153 underage combtant ships of 1,022,730 tons.

Present authorization in underage combatant categories is as follows: 660,000 tons of battleships (about 16 ships), 412,-524 tons of cruisers (about 44 ships). 175,000 tons of aircraft carriers (about 8 ships), 228,000 tons of destroyers (about 139 ships), and 81,956 tons of submarines (about 59 ships).

The rate at which new construction will have to be completed to replace combatant tonnage becoming overage during the next five fiscal years is: 1940, 54,- 000 tons; 1941, 2,710 tons; 1942, 91,000

tons; 1943, 66,260 tons; 1944, 54,150 tons. There is now pending before the Senate Naval Affairs Committee a bill which would provide an eleven per cent expan-sion in the Navy. The measure author-izes an additional 167,000 tons of combatant vessels and 75,000 additional tons of auxiliary ships. This bill originally provided for 400,000 tons of combatant vessels and 200,000 tons of auxiliaries, but the House Naval Committee narrowed the scope to an eleven per cent increase.

Navy Foreign Tours

Requests for assignment to naval mis-sions or attaches' offices in foreign coun-tries will now be received by the Bureau of Navigation to fill vacancies which will occur in 1940 and 1941.

Requests for duty on mission and in attache offices should, if practicable, be submitted to the bureau at least one year in advance of the date that the services of the officer will be required in the Division of Naval Intelligence. As a general rule officers serve on temporary duty in the ONI for about one month before departing abroad.

Below are given the months vacancies will occur, the type of post to be filled, the place of duty, and the probable rank of the officer who will fill the post. Where ranks are followed by an asterisk, appointment may be made of a Marine officer of equivalent rank.

March, Mission (Chief), Lima, Captain, November, Mission (Chief), Rio de Janeiro, Captain,

Captain.

November, Mission (Aviator), Rio de Janeiro, Lt. Comdr. or Lt.

November, Mission (Comm.), Rio de Janeiro, Comdr. or Lt. Comdr.

November, Mission (Constructor), Rio de Janeiro, Lt. Comdr. or Lt. (CC).

November, Mission (Engineer), Rio de Janeiro, Comdr. or Lt. Comdr.

November, Mission (Gunnery), Rio de Janeiro, Comdr. or Lt. Comdr.

October, Mission (Chief) Cartagena, Captain.

November, Attache, Rome, Capt. or Comdr.

March, Attache, Berlin, Capt. or Comdr.
June, Asst. Attache (Aviator), Berlin,
'omdr. or Lt. Comdr.
May, Attache (Aviator), Bogota, Comdr. or
Lt. Comdr.*

May, Attache, Rio de Janeiro, Capt. or

May, Attache, Rio de Janello, Capto de Comdr.
April, Mission (War College), Rio de Janelro, Comdr. or Lt. Comdr.
December, Mission (War College), Rio de Janelro, Comdr. or Lt. Comdr.
December. Attache (Aviator), Caracas, Comdr. or Lt. Comdr.*
April, Mission (Asst. Chief), Cartagena, Commander.
June, Mission (Engineer), Cartagena, Lt. Comdr. or Lt.
April, Mission (Gunnery), Cartagena, Lt. Comdr. or Lt.

omdr. or Lt. April, Mission (Constructor), Cartagena, Lt.

April, Mission (Constructor), Cartagena, Lt. Comdr. or Lt. (CC). April, Mission (Supply), Cartagena, Lt. Comdr. or Lt. (SC). May, Attache, The Hague, Capt. or Comdr. April, Attache, Lima, Comdr. or Lt. Comdr. April, Attache (Aviator), Madrid, Capt. or Condr.

Comdr. April, Asst. Attache, London, Comdr. or

Lt. Comdr. April, Asst. Attache (Aviator), London, Comdr. or Lt. Comdr.

April. Asst. Attache (Aviator), London, Comdr. or Lt. Comdr.
May. Asst. Attache (Constr.), London, Comdr. or Lt. Comdr. (CO).
April. Attache (Aviator), Mexico City, Capt. or Comdr.
April. Asst. Attache (Aviator), Paris, Comdr. or Lt. Comdr.
April. Asst. Attache (Courier), Paris, Lt. Comdr. or Lt. Comdr. or Lt. Comdr.
February, Asst. Attache, Rome, Comdr. or Lt. Comdr.
February, Attache, Santiago, Comdr. or Lt. Comdr.

omdr. April, Attache, Tokyo, Capt. or Comdr. April, Asst. Attache, Tokyo, Comdr. or Lt.

April, Asst. Attache (Aviator), Tokyo, Lt. Comdr. or Lt.

VITAL INFORMATION is in every issue at the Army and Navy Journal. Prompt renewal of your subscription will insure you against missing copies.

25 USNA Grads to Marines

Rear Adm. Chester W. Nimitz, chief of the Bureau of Navigation, announced that the following 25 midshipmen of the Naval Academy graduating class of 1940 will be assigned to the Marine Corps as second lieutenants upon graduating 6

second Heutenants
June:

John W. Antonelli
John P. Brody
Otis V. Calhoun, Jr.
Leon E. Chabot
Talbott F. Collins
Eugene A. Dueber, Jr.
John B. Edgar, Jr.
Horner, H. Elgener Horace H. Figuers Lawrence F. Fox Alfred B. Hebelser George W. Herring Frederick J. Karch Edwin C. Klmball

Louis N. King Jack F. McCollum E. VanH. Mendenhall, jr. Harvey M. Miller Louis G. Monville John H. Partridge Joseph S. Skoczylas Joseph S. Skoczylas James H. Tatsch Paul S. Treifel Erwin F. Wann, jr. Gerald G. Williams David C. Wolfe

To Go to Postgraduate School

The following Naval officers have been selected for instruction at the Postgraduate School, Annapolis, Md., by a board headed by Capt. George V. Stewart, school commandant, which met at the Navy Department 4 March. With one ex-ception the officers are in the grade of

Aerology (4) W. J. Dimitrijevic, '32 J. S. Shilson, '34 W. R. Franklin, '32 B. A. Smith, '34

Aeronautical Engineering (7) S. M. Adams, '34 R. F. Kane, '34 E. S. Lee, jr., '31 F. D. Pfotenhauer, '34 C. W. Stirling, '34 W. E. Sweeney, '34 R. L. Townsend, '34

Communications (Applied) (16) Communication Bertolet, '33A V. Bird, '33A G. Campbell, '33A C. Conwell, '33A G. Copeland, '33A W. R. Laughon, '3 L. H. Marks, '33A D. Mayberry, '33A W. Purdy, '33. J. Shannon, '33A M. Shellabarger, '33A C. M. Sugarman, '32 W. F. A. Wendt, '33A B. Jackson, jr., '33A B. Jones, '33A L. S. Kintberger, '32

General
B. B. Cheatham, 33A
J. P. Costello, 33A
R. M. Davenport, 33A
M. E. Dennett, 32
C. K. Duncan, 33A
T. M. Fleck, 32
W. H. Groopmon, 1-Major, jr., '3 Moncure, '32 Pavlic, '32 Pray, '33A Simmers, Smith, '32 H. Smith. C. H. Smith, '32 Louis J. Stocker, '33A M. W. Thomas, '33A V. C. Turner, '33A T. R. Vogeley, '33A T. F. Williamson, '32 H. C. Yost, '33A H. Groverman, ir "32 B. J. Harral, "32 R. C. Johnson, "32 Lt. W. D. Kelly, "32 J. W. Koenig, "33A M. J. Luosey, "33A

Naval Engineering (Design) (7) Brockett, '34 J. E. Halligan, Jr., '34 Brooks, '34 E. H. Schantz, '34 Brown, '33A A. C. Smith, '34 W. A. Brockett, '34 W. B. Brooks, '34 F. E. Brown, '33A J. P. Craft, jr., '34

Naval Engineering (Operating) (24) F. Brindupke, '33 K. Clementson, '33A G. W. Kehl, '32 G. H. Miller, '33A C. L. Murphy, jr., '33 M. B. O'Connor, '32 A. A. Ovrom, '32 '33A Fred Connaway, '32 A. H. Dropp, '32 R. L. Fulton, '33A P. W. Garnett, '33A P. H. Grouleff, '32 M. J. Hamilton, '32 I. S. Hartman, '33A G. K. Hudson, '33A A. Ovrom, '32 M. Raymond, '3 E. Ruble, '33A F. Schade, '33A G. Schmidt, '32 C. Titus, '33A P. Walker, '32 Wondelburg, '33 A. M.

Petroleum Engineering (2) J. H. Bourland, '33A G. H. Laird, jr., '33A

G. Wendelburg, '33A

Hydeman, '32 Lackson, '33A

Ordnance Engineering (General) (6) F. R. Arnold, 33A L. M. Slack, 34 H. H. Nielsen, 34 W. R. Smith, 3d, '34 B. L. Russell, '33A T. H. Ward, '33A

Ord. Eng. (Fire Control) (4) A. R. Gralla, '34 D. Lambert, '33A F. L. Pinney, jr., '34 J. V. Smith, '34

Ord. Eng. (Aviation) (2) R. K. Johnston, '34 J. M. Wright, '34

Ord. Eng. (Explosives) Robert D. Riser, '34

Ord. Eng. (Metallurgy) Harold G. Bowen, jr., '33A

Radio Engineering (5) N. W. Gambling, '33A J. M. Phelps, '34 E. G. Howard, '33A F. D. Schwartz, '33A G. Merrkl, '34

Camp McDougal May Be Permanent

construction of facilities Further the Marine Corps artillery range on Hilton Head Island, S. C. confirmed specula-tion last week that Camp McDougal, as it was named by the Fifteenth Marines, will become a permanent feature of the Fleet Marine Force's East Coast instal. lations.

Already the scene of one barracks messhall and battalion headquarters for the Fourth Defense Battalion, Camp Me Dougal now boasts a new watertank and pumping-system, a large storage build-ing, a steel motor-transport garage and shop, permanent gun-emplacements for scacoast artillery and a steadily in proved road-net. Although it is not an ticipated that an entire battalion will en er be retained on Hilton Head, work is progressing on the current project to make Camp McDougal a complete range for the practices of all weapons organic Marine artillery and Defense Bat-

Meantime with the arrival of warm weather, troops at the Camp are avail-ing themselves of opportunities to explore the tangled woods of the once populated Sea Island, which was actually seized from the Confederacy by Marine seized from the Confederacy by Marines from Admiral Goldsborough's squadron in 1862. Parties have even discovered ruins of Southern fortifications which were among those stormed in operations which anticipated Marine Corps fleet landing exercises

More Sons for the Navy

Mr. Floyd Patten of Odebolt, Iowa father of six Navy enlisted men, to whom Secretary Edison sent a congratulatory letter recently, advised the Secretary this week that he still has two more bos who will join the service as soon as the are old enough. Mr. Patten signed himself "The proudest Dad in the World"

THE WISE MAN

prepares today to provide for tomorrow. Make Navy Mutual Aid your basic protection

because

It is the cheapest form of paid-up in-surance. It carries higher equities than any similar form of protection. It pro-vides immediate financial relief and family assistance.

Room 1038, Navy Department, Washington, D. C.

ELECTRIC BOAT CO.

Main Office: 33 Pine St., New York, N.Y.

NEW LONDON SHIP AND ENGINE WORKS WORKS
GROTON, CONN.
Shipbuilders and Engineers
Specialties
SUBMARINES
Nelseco Even

ELECTRO DYNAMIC WORKS BAYONNE, N. J.
"Quality for Half a Century"
Motors and Generators
All Types
For every Marine Application

ELCO WORKS Bayonne. N. J. ELCO CRUISERS Satety Fuel System

Bulkhead Construction

Vibrationless Post

PORT ELCO, Park Ave. at 46th 8t., New York, N. Y.

senie Acae Satu the ! F. D a fir to a Nava were Regi At

Ma

Nava gidge of th York Art Aend and v playe ings. Ca) Depa Acade

Post ing C: head Capta Naval who about Smith Mathe The the P been a thus g of the last fi

The board, George officer ray, C No Clark Campl

8. Voss Base S stitute for se Westor has ree from A in prog A tot and are pending later d

tempor 1400 me that ins structio Majo County,
opee Frailles fr Holyoke 4300 ac tion is 4 3 miles. The

Major

five on quarter cers' fai in 1940. of Com towns h mine ho this dat Field. 1 the citie pee, Chi South I

other ou houses a unfurnis

le

ties at

on Hil-pecula-

gal, as arines,

of the

instal

rracks, ers for np Me-nk and build-

ge and
its for
ly imnot anwill evvork is
ject to
range

organie e Bat

a vail-

to ex-ce pop-ctually

Iarines uadron

overed

which rations

s fleet

y

lows

whom ulators ry thi e boys

d him Vorld.

w.

our

p in-than

ıt,

CO

, N. Y

NGINE

KS

Naval Academy News

Six members of the Naval R. O. T. C., seniors at Yale, were visitors at the Naval Academy last Thursday, Friday and Saturday. They were accompanied by the Cadet Commander of the Unit, John

Each R. O. T. C. Cadet was paired with a first classman whom he accompanied to all recitations, drills, and exercises which constitute the routine day at the Naval Academy. The R. O. T. C. Cadets were also quartered and messed with the

were also quartered and messed with the Regiment of Midshipmen.

At a conference between Rear Admiral Wilson Brown, Superintendent of the Naval Academy, Capt. Harry A. Bald-ridge, curator, and Mr. W. F. Davidson of the firm of Knoedler & Co., of New York arrangements were made for an Art Exhibit to be held in the Naval Academy Museum from 6 April to 8 May. Knoedler & Co. will arrange the exhibit

and will supply many of the pictures dis-played, which will include naval paint-ings, portraits and prints. Capt. James A. Logan, head of the Department of Mathematics at the Naval

Department of Mathematics at the Naval Academy will assume command of the Post Graduate School on 24 April, reliev-ing Capt. George V. Stewart who has been head of the school since 29 May, 1936. Captain Stewart was graduated from the Naval Academy in 1905. Captain Logan, who was graduated in 1910 came here about a year ago and relieved Capt. W. W. Smith, as head of the Department of Smith as head of the Department of

The selection of 103 officers to come to the Post Graduate School this year has been approved by the Navy Department thus greatly increasing the student body of the school which was cut so drastically last fall.

The selection was made through a board, its members including: Capt. George V. Stewart, present commanding officer of the school, Capt. George D. Mur-Tay, Commanders Forrest U. Lake, Albert G. Noble, Thomas B. Inglis, David H. Clark and Stuart S. Murray. Lt. Comdr. Campbell D. Emory was recorder. All the officers selected are from the classes of 1932, 1933 and 1934.

Northeast Air Base
Maxwell Field, Ala.—Lt. Col. Thomas
8. Voss, AC, commanding officer, 26th Air
Base Squadron (Single) which was constituted at Maxwell Field on 1 Feb. 1940
for service at the northeast air base,
Westover Field, Chicopee Falls, Mass.,
has received data on this new airdrome
from Maj. Murdock A. McFadden, QMC,
who is in charge of the construction now
in progress there.

in progress there.
A total of 461 Noncommissioned Officers and privates are assigned to the new post and are being retained at Maxwell Field pending transfer to Westover Field at a later date.

In his communication to Colonel Voss,

Major McFadden said that contracts for temporary barracks and mess halls for 1400 men were awarded 20 Feb. 1940, and

1400 men were awarded 20 Feb. 1940, and that instructions were isued to start construction immediately.

Major McFadden also said that the air-drome is to be located in Chicopee Township and Ludlow Township, Hampdon County, Mass. It is 4½ miles from Chicopee, 10 miles from Springfield and 4½ miles from Holyoke. The size of the reservation is 4300 acres; the length of its longest section is 4½ miles; width of widest section. tion is 41/2 miles; width of widest section,

The 1940 appropriations provide for The 1940 appropriations provide for five one-family officer's quarters and quarters for five Noncommissioned Offi-cers' families. These will not be completed in 1940. He also stated that the Chambers in 1940. He also stated that the Chambers of Commerce in the adjacent cities and towns had undertaken surveys to determine housing facilities and plan to have this data available for the commanding officer upon his arrival at Westover Field. Housing facilities are available in the cities of Holyoke, Springfield, Chicopee, Chicopee Falls, Aldenville, Fairview, South Hadley, South Hadley Falls and other outlying communities. Unfurnished houses are plentiful. Not many furnished houses are plentiful. Not many furnished houses are available. Both furnished and unfurnished apartments can be obtained. There are school and church facilities.

U. S. COAST GUARD

A TENTATIVE study made at Head-quarters to determine the commis-sioned officer personnel situation reveals that when the last of the officers in the Engineer Corps has been retired, when the line of the Coast Guard is cleared of extra numbers and when the personnel of the former lighthouse service have been retired, the maximum authorized commissioned strength of the Coast Guard will be as follows: three rear admirals, 31 captains, 69 commanders, 125 lieutenant commanders, 249 lieutenants, 357 lieutenants (junior grade) and ensigns and five commissioned professors at the Coast Guard Academy, a grand total of 838 commissioned officers.

Prospective Promotions

Based on prospective vacancies, from all causes predictable, it is believed that the following will be the promotion status up to May, 1943.

Commanders to captain-Comdr. James Commanders to captain—Condr. James Pine is now senior commander, and it is believed that all commanders down to and including Comdr. W. K. Scanell will be promoted to captain by May, 1943.

Lieutenant commanders to commander — Lt. Comdr. Paul C. Perry is now the senior lieutenant commander (Lieutenant Commanders Roy B. Hall, Arthur G. Hall and Ephriam Zoole have made their numand Ephriam Zoole have made their hum-bers but their nominations have not yet been confirmed) and it is believed that all lieutenant commanders down to and in-cluding Joseph S. Rosenthal will be pro-moted to commander by May, 1943.

Lieutenants to lieutenant commander
—The senior lieutenant is not definitely
fixed at this time, due to administrative
action in the expansion program, but it is believed that all lieutenants down to and including Lieutenant William B. Chiswell

will be promoted by May, 1943. Lieutenants (jg) to Lieutenant—It is believed that all lieutenants down to and

including the class of 1935 will be promoted to lieutenant by May, 1943.

Coast Guard Reorganization

tentative reorganization program Coast Guard Headquarters is now in the process of approval. Already, the of-fice of Chief Aviation Officer has been abolished and the officer holding that post, Capt. L. T. Chalker, has been named Assistant Chief of Operations. All aviation and ordnance personnel and equipment and ordinance personnel and equipment will be transferred to other divisions at Headquarters. The reorganization will divert all activities at Headquarters into three main channels, Material, Personnel and Operations, Details will be available at a later date.

Lighthouse Retirements
There are three prospective retirements of superintendents in the former ments of superintendents in the former lighthouse service awaiting action by the Commandant. All three of these officers have reached the retirement age of 65 under the lighthouse service retirement law and have never been commissioned into the Coast Guard because of age, The names of the ones to be retired cannot be made public until final action has been taken by the Commandant.

Rostswein Moore Dies

Boatswain Moore Dies
Chief Boatswain Leslie Moore, attached for many years to the Oflice of the Chief Inspector of the Coast Guard, died on 16 March, 1940, at the Marine Hospital in Baltimore, Md. Boatswain Moore was well known as one of the service's greatest authorities on lifesaving stations, He was burled at Morehead City, N. C., scene of his birth. of his birth.

Weather Observation Patrol
During the night of 13 March, while on
Weather Station No. 2, (1500 miles east
of Norfolk, Va.), heavy seas boarded the
cutter Ingham during a strong west gale and damaged four of the cutter's small boats. The Ingham has had rather a hectic time on patrol, having twice been forced to run for the Azores to permit emergency operations on members of its

Coast Guard Reserve

Considerable progress has been made in the organization of the Coast Guard Reserve. As of 1 March, 1374 members have been enrolled and 62 flotillas repre-senting a fleet of approximately 1023 boats have been organized.

Good Will Cruise

The Good Will Cruise by the cutter Itasca and the 165 foot patrol boat Pan-dora to Mexican, Panamain and Central American ports was terminated at Vera Cruz, Mexico, on 9 March 1940.

20 Year Retirements

Following are the names of 57 Coast-guardsmen with 20 or more years of ser-vice whose application for retirement un-der the recently enacted 20 year law has been approved:

Sfmn. C. J. Boldt Sfmn. Joseph Evans BMIc C. C. Bowden CBM Pablo Valent MMIc Oscar Biens MoMMic(Li) D. L. Holbreck

Holbrook CMM J. G. House BMic (L) L. H. Cope-

land
CBM F. R. Lawrence
CBM(L) H. O. Daniels
WTic R. L. Chambers
BM1c Usef Beasley CBM Antonio Petanz CMM Sanford Mott CMM Sanford Mott
Sfam Frank Silva
CMM Moris Schmidit
CMM J. B. Quillen
CMM A. F. Reynolds
MMIc M. Anderson
CCStd Max Levy
Sfam E. G. Gray
CMM P. McCarthy
CCStd Thomas Mann
CMM F. D. Taliaferro
CWT Chas. Kessell
CGM Samuel F. Eley
BMIc(L) E. Odin BMIc(L) E. Odin MMIc S. Kelleher

BMIc W. R. Lawrence CMM Hal S. Ward CBM J. H. Kittila CBM H. Friedberg CY P. A. Roberts CBM A. B. Crowley CY F. A. Quinn CC8td C. B. Freeman CBM E. J. Molles CMM C. G. Gage GMIc H. A. Hilton MMIc M. Anika 87mn J. F. Midgett CMM J. S. Bale CWT L. D. Hutchin-son

om Control of the Con

Maxwell Field Bowling

Mrs. Bertha Liddon, wife of Technical Sergeant Harvey Liddon, Air Corps, Maxwell Field, Ala., established a new ladies' well Field, All., established a new ladies ten pin record on the airdrome's alleys recently when she rolled a grand 247. This eclipsed Mrs. Dwight B. Schannep's 219 which was made about a year ago.

Mrs. Liddon was rolling a practice match at the time and said she had no idea the frame would develop as well as it did. She started on the record breaker rather slowly but gathered momentum as the game progressed. Mrs. Liddon spared in the first inning, struck in the next, spared in the third and fourth (9 on each), then hit the "Brooklyn" side of the pocket for six successive strikes and got nine on the final spare—total 247.

Master Sergeant Harvill B. Srote, Flight C, 1st Photographic Squadron, Maxwell Field, holds the men's ten pin high at the airdrome with a 268 made on 27 Feb. 1940.

WO Authority Bill

The President this week signed the bill, S. 2740, which provides specific authority for warrant officers of the Regular Army to act as agents of officers of the Finance Department for the disbursement of public funds.

COMPLETE INSURANCE COVERAGE

for OFFICERS, their WIVES and CHILDREN

At low premium rates further reduced by profit-sharing provisions.
War and travel restrictions eliminated. Special low cost FULL aviation and submarine officers protection issued on any plan except convertible term.

UNITED SERVICES LIFE INSURANCE CO. WASHINGTON, D. C.



ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL

Published Bvery Saturday by the

Army and Navy Journal, Inc.

1701 Connecticut Avenue Northwest, Washington, D. C.

Representatives:
Hil F. Best
5 West Larned St.
Detroit, Michigan—RA 7290 and 540 North Michigan Avenue Chicago, Ill—Sup. 2141

Alleva & Riordan Weightman Bldg, Philadelphia, Pa.—Rit. 0250

JOHN CALLAN O'LAUGHLIN. President and Publisher

LEROY WHITMAN.

Editor

Advertising Rates on Request

Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulation
Foreign postage \$1 additional per year

"Established in obedience to an insistent demand for an official organ for members of the American Defense and those concerned with it, The Army and
Navy Journal will be published in the interest of no party; it will be controlled by no clique. Its independence will be absolute. Its interest will be directed
solely to the inculcation of sound military ideas and to the elevation of the public service in all its departments."—From Vol. 1, No. 1, of The Army and Navy
Journal, published August 29, 1863.

SATURDAY, MARCH 23, 1940

"Peace is the product of preparedness for defense."—Herbert Hoover.

OUR PRIORITY LIST

1. Upward revision of pay schedules for commissioned, warrant, and enlisted personnel,

Upward revision of pay schedules for commissioned, warrant, and active and retired.
 Revision of the promotion system for the Staff Corps of the Navy in accordance with the sentiment expressed by the officers concerned; perfection of the Navy Line Personnel Act; authorisation for the retirement of colonels of the Army with the rank of brigadier general; elarification of the const guard promotion system.
 Expansion of the Regular Army and the National Guard to a strength of at least 550,000 men with provision for complete personnel and materiel and training for 100 per cent efficiency; personnel for the Navy and Marine Corps capable of fully manning all vessels of the fleet Marine Force.
 Additional increases in grades and ratings, with compensation for technical knowledge

4. Additional increases in grades and ratings, with compensation for technical knowledge and skill required by modernization.
5. Active duty training and service school attendance for available officers of the Reserve Corps; appropriations for the expansion program of the Naval Reserves.
6. Revision of pension laws to assure widows of the Regular Services a living income.
7. Compensation for service personnel whose privately owned automobiles are employed and Government business.

THE SPIRIT OF COOPERATION in the interest of National Defense which exists between the National Guard and the War Department was evidenced this week in the meeting in Washington of The Adjutants General of the states and the commanding generals of the National Guard Divisions. All busy men in their civilian capacities, these officers came to Washington and spent four days exchanging ideas among themselves and discussing current problems of administration and training with General George C. Marshall, chief of staff of the Army, and other War Department representatives. With 48 states and as many local problems, it is most helpful and important to the National Defense that their difficulties be ironed out. Every officer attending emphasized his desire to cooperate completely with the General Staff in whatever plans are finally made effective for the training of their units. Objections were made to some elements of the program, and these objections were made clear to the War Department. Yet when the Appropriation bill is finally enacted, whatever its provisions, the 22 divisions of the National Guard and all its nondivisional units will wholeheartedly carry out their part of the program. It is this spirit of mutual consideration and cooperation upon which depends the efficacy of our system of preparedness

THE EASE WITH WHICH further consideration of the amendments to the Navy Line Personnel Act was postponed this week is but another indication of the effect of the passive tactics that have kept this measure on the legislative shelf since last Spring. Although sent to conference in June of 1939, there has been little effort to bring about an agreement and enactment. As a matter of fact, the meeting of the conferees held last week, as reported in the Army and Navy Journal of March 16, was the first during this session. While reaching an agreement on many of their differences, there still remained four points for further discussion and it agreed to reassemble early this week to clear the measure for final passage. But Chairman Vinson of the House Committee decided to go back to Georgia on a visit, and other members said they, too, had engagements, so the entire matter has been set aside to be taken up again, perhaps, after Easter. Congress knows-and it is no secret at the Navy Departmentthat the Department itself is not particularly anxious for the measure to pass. Yet there is much involved that is important to the personnel of the Service. The period during which ensigns would serve under revokable commissions would be reduced from seven to two years; the names of all officers would be submitted to selection boards instead of withholding those not physically qualified at the time (under present law officers temporarily ill have been passed over because their names did not go before the board, even though later they regained their health); officers who would serve as additional numbers in grades would not have to be included in the total to be selected; all lieutenants with World War service would be retired as lieutenant commanders, instead of giving such rank only to those retired for failure of selection as under present law. These amendments were sponsored by the Department itself. In addition there are amendments sought by Congress, which include a provision extending forced attrition into the rear admiral's grade (the only grade now excluded), an amendment requiring all fitted officers to be retained on active duty (which is in disagreement and probably will be modified so as to retain only World War aviators), and an amendment requiring selection boards to give reasons for their actions (which doubtless will be lost due to Departmental opposition). Congress will not stay in session long and if the bill be permitted to die there is little hope that clarifications and improvements will be sought next year because the Department's view now is that no changes should be made until existing laws have been in force for some years. We urge the conferees to report the measure promptly so that the few benefits it does provide will inure to those now in the service.

Service Humor

Editing
Helen: "You'll never catch me go
out to dinner with an editor again."

Mary: "Why? Was he broke?"

Helen: "I don't know whether he was broke or not, but he put a blue pencil through about half of my order."

—The Veteran.

Double Scotch
For years there had been a bitter feud
between MacGregor and MacDonald, but
at last MacGregor decided it was time to bury the hatchet. So he approach

bury the hatchet.
So he approached MacDonald, and they shook hands and made peace. Then MacGregor suggested a drink.
"An' noo," said he, as they entered the village inn, "what'll ye hae?"
"A double whiskey."
"There we go. Startin' the row all

"A double whiskey."
"There ye go. Startin' the row all over again!"

—The Veteran.

True Story
From the Economics Dept. comes the neatest "last word" story that we have yet found. It concerns another of those professors who, always anxious to im-prove their course, add as the last ques-tion of their final exam, "What have you thought of this course?" The prof. in question, upon reaching the end of what had been one of the worst of his papers, found the following notation: "I think that this was a very well rounded course. Everything not given during the semester has been included in the final examina-

---0--

Swede Music
A big Swedish lad dashed into a saloon
just two jumps ahead of the law.
"Yust get me a place to hide!" he
shouted to the bartender. "The cops bane after me!

The bartender shoved him into a corner and covered his crouching figure

with some old sacks.

A breathless cop burst through the door and asked: "Seen anything of a big Swede?"

"No," replied the bartender.
"What's over in that corner under that pile of sacks?"

Nothing but a big bell." The unconvinced officer went over and gave the pile of sacks a good swift kick, and from them came:

Yingle, yingle!

The Pointer.

"J.O.D." has this week provided an answer for poor private Dell, to wit:

They tell of a private named Dell, Who wanted to marry our Nell, But Regulations said no, This cannot be so, "You will have to remain beau to your

And here, limerickeers, is the unfin-ished limerick for the week of 6 April,

There was a CO named Twidgets, Whose children were all mental midgets, And often 'twas said,

They'd be better off dead,

(Any similarity in names to persons living or dead is purely coincidental.)

ASK THE JOURNAL

SEND your queries to the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL QUESTION EDITOR and an answer will be given in this column as soon as possible after receipt.

H. D .- You are now No. 6 on the technical sergeant eligible list to which you refer.

J F W --- Von are now No. 6 on the staff sergeant eligible list to which you

C.—The Medical Department examinations will be held after maneuvers this fall. It has not yet been determined whether or not length of service requirements will be relaxed, but they will hardly be relaxed to a degree which would make you eligible for examination.

G. L. J .- Co. F, 11th Infantry, arrived in Cuba on 13 October 1906 and departed from the island on 24 February 1909.

R. W. B.—Service in the Army counts both toward 20-year and 30-year retire-ment in the Coast Guard. "Green Ticket" service also counts towards retirement, both at the end of 20 and 30 years. Incidentally, as was reported recently in our Coast Guard column, the term of "Green Ticket" service has been extended "Green Ticket" service has been extended from six to nine years. A person if dis-abled during the "Green Ticket" period is retired on pension, but if disabled after that time is retired on three-fourths pay.

In the Journal

14. (jg) Cameron M. Winslow, jr., USN, commanding the armed guard aboard the steamer Chiping, was wounded in the leg by rifle fire when that vessel was attacked by Chinese pirates in the Vancter Birner security. Yangtze River recently.

20 Years Ago
The first number of Diamond Dust, edited by Capt. J. E. Mendenhall, USA. was published recently at Camp Gordon,

30 Years Ago
The results of the battle practice for
the year 1909 have been announced. The
Third Flotilla of the Atlantic Torpeto
Fleet, commanded by Lt. J. O. Richardson, USN, led all of the other flotillas of that fleet in torpedo accuracy.

50 Years Ago
The first Army 10 inch gun built at Watervliet Arsenal will be shipped to Sandy Hook for trial during the early part of April, 1890. The Navy has decided in favor of a site on the Potomac River, on the Maryland shore, at a place called Indian Head which is about 15 miles below Washington, for a new heavy ordnance proving ground. The new site is convenient and capable of testing site is convenient and capable of testing the largest guns extant or envisaged.

75 Years Ago
The Senate Military Affairs Committee
now has eleven hundred and fifty-four
names before it for confirmation, in the
ranks of major general on down to see ond lieutenant.

GE Lt. order Fran Sail : Maj Ft. I Wash

Ma

Lt. 31 Ju

COL.

Col. Col. Wash. Fran. Lt. C., to 1940. Maj. C., 31

8 June Maj. Pa., te July 1 Maj. 1940, c Maj. 1940, d Folle 22 Jun C. Lon Maj. 28 Jun 28 Jun San Ar Maj, of med Maj, to Hav Capt, worth, Capt.

worth, D. C. Capt. MA Lt. C

đ CIV

The

Oil Bu

ill

as

the which

n the

mina-

this mined

quire

would

rrived nrted

counts retire

icket"

ment, 's. In-

tly in rm of

ended if disperiod l after

s pay

a, jr. guard cound

in the

Trust.

USA

ordon.

ce for d. The orpedo ichard-

Has of

ped to early

otomac

a place out 15

n new

testing

nmittee

ty-four

in the

ed.

09.

War Department Organized Reserves

8

OFFICIAL ORDERS

Navy Department Marine Corps

ARMY ORDERS

Secretary of War Harry H. Woodring The Assistant Secretary of War Louis Johnson Chief of Staff General George C. Marshall

GENERAL STAFF CORPS
GEN. GEORGE C. MARSHALL, C. of S.
Lt. Col. Edward C. McGuire, (Cav.), prior
orders amended; from GSC and Pres. of San
Fran., Calif., 15 July, to New York, N. Y.
Sail S. F., 26 July 1940.
Maj. Mark W. Clark, (Inf.), from GSC and
Ft. Lewis, Wash., to Army War College,
Wash., D. C. Sail S. F., 13 Aug. 1940.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPT. MAJ, GEN. E. S. ADAMS, AG Col. John O. Steger, from Wash., D. C., 13 June, to hq., 2d CA, Governors Isl., N. Y.

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S DEPT.
MAJ. GEN. VIRGIL L. PETERSON, IG
Lt. Col. Robert E. Carmody, (Cav.), retired.
31 July 1940, upon his own application after
more than 31 years' service.

QUARTERMASTER CORPS
COL. EDMUND B. GREGORY, Act. QMG
Col. Clifford L. Corbin, from Bklyn., N. Y.,
1 Apr., to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.
Col. John H. Mellom, from Ft. Lewis,
Wash., 12 Apr., to Army Trans. Serv., San
Fran. Pt. of Embk., Ft. Mason, Calif.
Lt. Col. Roland F. Walsh, from Wash., D.
C., to Hawalian Dept. Sail N. Y., 8 June
1940.

Maj. George A. Bentley, from Wash., D., 31 May, to Hawailan Dept. Sail N. Y., June 1949.

Maj. Wallace J. Redner, from Philadelphia, a., to Panama Canal Dept. Sail S. F., 26

July 1940.

July 1940.

Maj. Ray E. Quigley, P. I., retired 31 March 1940, disability incident to service.

Maj. Harry R. Evans, retired, 31 March 1940, disability incident to service.

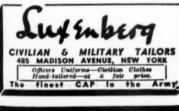
Following Majs., from Army War College, 2 June, to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.: James C. Longino, and Thomas H. Ramsey.

Maj. George T. Barnes, from Ft. Myer, Va., 28 June, to asst. to CO, Normoyle QM Dep., San Antonio, Texas.

28 June, to asst. to CO, Normoyie QM Dep., 8m Antonio, Texas.
Maj. George E. Hartman, det. as recorder of med. retiring bd., Wash., D. C. Maj. John T. McKay, from Chicago, Ill., to Hawaiian Dept. Sail N. Y., 8 June 1940. Capt. Charles G. Calloway, from Ft. Leaven-worth, Kan., to 3d QM Bn., Ft. Lewis, Wash. Capt. Joseph C. Odell, from Ft. Leaven-worth, Kan., 27 May, to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.

D. C. Capt. Thomas R. Horton, (Inf.), from Phila., Pa., 27 May, to Philippine Dept. Sail N. Y., 8 June 1940.

MEDICAL DEPT.
MAJ. GEN. JAMES C. MAGEE, SG
t. Col. Joseph I. Martin, from Wash., D.





C., to hq., 6th CA, Chicago, Ill. Capt. Thomas J. Hartford, from Ft. Leaven-worth, Kan., 27 May, to Org. Res., Omaha,

1st Lt. George A. Rader, from Wash., D. C., to Philippine Dept. Sail N. Y., 8 June 1940.

Dental Corps

Lt. Col. Robert C. Craven, from Army Med. Center, 19 March, to off. of SG, Wash., D. C. Medical Administrative Corps Capt. James N. Lothrop, retired, 31 Aug. 1940, for age.

FINANCE DEPT.
MAJ. GEN. FREDERICK W. BOSCHEN, C.

Capt. John B. Hess, from Wash., D. C., 20 June, to Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md. Capt. George L. Boyle, from Wash., D. C., to fin. offr., 8th CA, Denver, Colo. Sail N. Y., 29 June 1940.

CORPS OF ENGINEERS
MAJ. GEN. JULIAN L. SCHLEY, C. of E.

MAJ. GEN. JULIAN L. SCHLEY, C. of E.
Maj. Harry A. Skerry, from Ames, Iowa, to
Philippine Dept. Sail S. F., 27 June 1940.
Capt. Donald J. Leehey, from Wash., D. C.,
to asst. dist. engr., Portland Engr. Dist.,
Portland, Ore. Sail N. Y., 29 June 1940.
Capt. Henry F. Hannis, from Wash., D. C.,
20 June, to Pittsburgh Engr. Procurement
Dist. Pittsburgh Pa

Capt. Henry P. 20 June, to Pittsburgh Engr. Procurement Dist., Pittsburgh, Pa. Capt. Pierre A. Agnew, from Pittsburgh, Pa., to Hawaiian Dept. Sail N. Y., 29 June

1940.

1st Lt. Paul F. Yount, from Hawaiian Dept., to asst. dist. engr., St. Paul Engr. Dist., St. Paul, Minn.

1st Lt. Langfitt B. Wilby, from New Orleans, La., to Engr. Sch., Ft. Belvoir, Va., 12

ept. 1st Lt. John H. Donoghue, from Wash., D. ., to Engr. Sch., Ft. Belvoir, Vn., 12 Sept. 1st Lt. William D. Milne, from Memphis, enn., to Engr. Sch., Ft. Belvoir, Va., 12

Sept.
1st Lt. Douglas C. Davis, from Vicksburg,
Miss., to Hawaiian Dept. Sail N. Y., 8 June

1st Lt. Frederick G. Saint, from West Point, K. Y., to Philippine Dept. Sail N. Y., 8 N. Y., to June 1940.

Following officers, from Cambridge, Mass. Following officers, from Cambridge, Mass, 3 Sept., to Engr. Sch., Ft. Belvoir, Va., 12 Sept.: 1st Lt. Vincent C. Frisby, 1st Lt. Jackson Graham, 1st Lt. Henry W. Hurley, 1st Lt. William E. Leonhard, 1st Lt. Dean E. Swift, 2nd Lt. Jack W. Chapman, 2nd Lt. Giles L. Evans, jr., 2nd Lt. Gerard J. Forney, 2nd Lt. Augustine P. Little, jr., 2nd Lt. John A. Morrison, 2nd Lt. David B. Parker, 2nd Lt. John G. Schermerhorn, and 2nd Lt. Robert F. Seedlack Seedlock

F. Seedlock.

1st Lt. Philip F. Kromer, jr., from West
Point, N. Y., to Panama Canal Dept. Sail
N. Y., 18 June 1940.

2nd Lt. Charles S. Kuna, from Boston,
Mass., to Engr. Sch., Ft. Belvoir, Va., 12

ept. 2nd Lt. Hamilton W. Fish, from Cambridge, ass., 20 Aug., to Engr. Sch., Ft. Belvoir,

ORDNANCE DEPT.
MAJ. GEN. CHARLES M. WESSON, C. of O. Maj. Arthur B. Custis, from Barksdale Fld., a., to Hawaiian Dept. Sail Charleston, 29 May 1940.

Capt. George G. Eddy, from Aberdeen Prov-ing Ground, Md., 10 May, to Barksdale Fld.,

La. Capt. Jacob G. Sucher, from Phila., Pa., to hq., 3d CA, Baltimore, Md. 1st Lt. John W. Caves, (FA), from Ord. Sch., 6 Apr., to Aberdeen Proving Ground,

Md.

1st Lt. Hubert DuB. Lewis, (CAC), from Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., 30 Apr., to 70th Coast Art., Ft. Monroe, Va.

Following officers, from Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., 6 Apr., to Ord. Sch., Watertown Arsenal, Mass.: 1st Lt. Samuel A. Daniel, (Inf.), 1st Lt. Thurman W. Morris, (Inf.), 1st Lt. Thurman W. Morris, (Inf.), 1st Lt. Charles L. Simpson, and 2nd Lt. Charles L. Register, (CA®).

Following officers, from Aberdeen Proving

Register, (CAS).
Following officers, from Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., 6 Apr., to Ord. Sch., Watertown Arsenal, Mass.: 1st Lt. John F. Thorlin, (CAC), and 2nd Lt. Robert H. Stumpf, (Inf.). Following officers, from Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., 6 Apr., to station indicated. Sail N. Y., 24 July 1940: 1st Lt. Winston R. Maxwell, (Inf.), to Moffett Fld., Calif., and 2nd Lt. John B. Nance, (Cav.), to Hamilton Fld., Calif. 2nd Lt. Joi Fld., Calif.

(Continued on Next Page)

NAVY ORDERS

Secretary of the Navy Charles Edison The Assistant Secretary of the Navy Lewis Compton Chief of Naval Operations miral Harold B. Stark, USN

14 March 1940

Capt. Charles A. Pownall, det. CO, USS Enterprise abt. 1 July; to staff, Comdr. Airc. Bat. For.

Comdr. Allan W. Ashbrook, det. CO, USS Erie in June; to 4th Nav. Dist. Comdr. Harold Biesemeler, det. CO, USS Phelps in May or June; to office of J. A. G.,

Comdr. Haron.
Phelps in May or June; to omce v.
Navy Dept.
Comdr. Gerald F. Bogan, det. USS Yorktown abt. 1 June; to Bu. Aero., Navy Dept.
Comdr. Sumner C. Cheever, det. office of
J. A. G., Navy Dept. in Apr. or May; to 16th

Comdr. Sumner C. Cheever, det. office of J. A. G., Navy Dept, in Apr. or May; to 16th Nav. Dist.
Comdr. Ralph O. Davis, det. USS Indianapolis in May or June; to Nav. War College, Newport, R. I.
Comdr. Paul Hendren, det. Comdr., Dest. Div. 11; to Ga. School of Tech., Atlanta, Ga. Comdr. Herbert G. Hopwood, det. USS Melville in May; to Bu. Nav., Navy Dept.
Comdr. Eugene T. Oates, det. Ch. of staff and aide, 16th Nav. Dist. in July or Aug.; to 12th Nav. Dist.
Comdr. James M. Shoemaker, det. USS Saratoga abt. 1 June; to USS Wright as CO. Comdr. Laurence Wild, det. USS Vincennes in May; to Nav. Sta., Tutulia, Samoa as Cdt.

Lt. Comdr. Marion E. Crist, det. USS Saratoga abt. 5 June; to Nav. Airc. Fact., Navy Yd., Phila., Pa.
Lt. Comdr. Austin K. Doyle, det. USS Saratoga abt. 1 June; to Bu. Aero., Navy Dept. Lt. Comdr. Martin J. Gillan, jr., det. USS Saratoga in May or June; to Army Industrial Coll., Wash., D. C.
Lt. Comdr. Austen V. Magly, det. Tor. Sqd. 3 (USS Saratoga) abt. 20 May; to Tor. Sqd. 3 as CO.

Lt. Comdr. Alvin I. Malstrom, det. Nav. A ta., Pearl Harbor, T. H. in May; to U

Sta., Pearl Harbor, T. H. In May, Lexington,
Lt. Comdr. Percival E. McDowell, det. USS
Helm abt. 26 June; to Nav. Oper., Navy Dept.
Lt. Comdr. Charles W. Oexle, det. Pat. Sqd.
12 abt. 20 May; to Pat. Sqd. 12 as CO.
Lt. Comdr. Benjamin C. Purrington, det.
USS Pennsylvania abt. 12 July; to Navy Yd.,
Paget Snd., Wash.

Puget Snd., Wash.
Lt. Comdr. Rufus E. Rose, det. CO, USS
Hovey; to Bu, Ord., Navy Dept.
Lt. Comdr. William J. Strother, jr., det.
14th Nav. Dist.; to Navy Yd., Pearl Harbor,
T. H.

Lt. Comdr. Cyril E. Taylor, det. USS Min-neapolis in May; to 13th Nav. Dist.

neapolis in May; to 13th Nav. Dist.

Lt. George W. Anderson, jr., det. Pat. Sqd. 44 abt. 17 Apr.; to Bu. Aero., Navy Dept.

Lt. Paul M. Curran, det. off. of Nav. Inspr., of Machy., Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Essington, Pa., abt. 5 Apr.; to USS Quiney.

Lt. Louis E. French, det. USS Lexington in May; to Nav. Air Sta., San Diego, Cal.

Lt. Alvord J. Greennere, det. USS Yorktown abt. 17 May; to Nav. Oper., Navy Dept. Lt. Laurance O. Mathews, jr., det. Cruis. Setg. Sqdn. 6 (USS Indianapolis) in May; to Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Ela.

Lt. Roy Jackson, det. Pat. Sqd. 11 in Feb.; to Pat. Wing One.

15 March 1940

Comdr. Jerome L. Allen, det, Dist. Commun. Officer, 12th Nav. Dist. in Mar.; to Dist. Commun. Off., 11th Nav. Dist. Comdr. Virgil C. Griffin, jr., det. Comdr., Patrol Wing 5 abt. 22 June; to CO, Nav. Air Sta., San Juan, P. R.

Lt. Comdr. Maurice E. Browder, det. USS Yorktown abt. 24 June; to cfo USS Curtiss and

Yorktown and, 24 June; to the USS Cultum and on bd, when comm.

Lt. Comdr. Robert A. MacKerracher, det. USS Medusa abt. 8 Mar.; to USS Cuyanna. Lt. Comdr. Ewdard I. MeQuiston, det. off. in Chge., Navy Retg. Sta., Detroit, Mich., abt. 5 April; to cfo USS Dixie and on bd. when

comm.

Lt. Comdr. Harry A. Mewshaw, det. USS Cuyama abt. 8 Mar.; to CO, USS Tamaron.

Lt. Comdr. Edward P. Moore, det. asst. air off. USS Lexington in May; to carrier air group Comdr. USS Lexington.

Lt. Comdr. Alfred C. Olney, Jr., det. CO, Patrol Sqd. 12 abt. 20 May; to Bu. Aero., Nov. Best.

Navy Dept.

Lt. Leon J. Barbot, det. USS Tuacaloosa in Mar.; to USS Rowan as exec. off. Lt. Andrew J. Hill, det. Co, USS Tamaroa abt. 18 Mar.; to USS Craven, Lt. Frederick C. Marggraff, jr., det. USS Craven; continue trimt. Nav. Hosp.; San Diego, Cal.

Lt. Olin P. Thomas, jr., det. Nav. Ammun. Depot, Dover, N. J., abt. 27 Apr.; to USS Memphis.

Lt. Daniel J. Weintraub, det. USS Maryland abt. 27 May; te Nav. Air Station, Lakehurst, N. J.

Lt. John A. Williams, ors. modified; to USS

Lt. (jg) John H. Besson, jr., det. USS Ramapo abt. 10 Mar.; to USS Pensacola. Lt. (jg) William A. Ellis, det. USS Mary-land abt. 1 Apr.; to Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola,

la. Lt. (Jg) Charles T. Fritter, det. Bomb. Sqd. (USS Saratoga) in May; to Avia. Unit, USS 3 (USS & Raleigh.

Raleigh.
Lt. (jg) Harry G. Moore, det USS Dunlap
in Apr. or May; to USS Patterson.
Lt. (jg) Herbert C. Yost, det. USS Enterprise abt. 28 May; to Navai Academy.

Ens. John W. Neel, det. USS Dorsey; continue trimt. Nav. Hosp., San Diego, Cal.
Ens. Clay H. Raney, det. USS San Francisco in Apr. or May; to USS Tracy.
Ens. James R. Scales, det. USS Dale; continue trimt. Nav. Hosp., Pearl Harbor, T. H.
Ens. John B. Sbirley, det. USS Trenton; to Rec. Ship, New York, N. Y.

Ch. Bosn. Peter S. Nystrom, det. Subm. ase, New London, Conn., abt, 8 Apr.; to Ch. Boan. Peter S. Nystrom, det. Subm. Base, New London, Conn., abt. 8 Apr.; to USS Partridge.
Bosn. Rulph Brown, det. USS Partridge abt. 1 May; to USS Rigel.
Ch. Gun. George A. Ney, det. USS Rigel abt. 10 Apr.; to USS Dobbin.
Ch. Carp. Joseph T. Zumsteg, det. USS Rigel abt. 18 Mar.; to USS Enterprise.

16 March 1940

Capt. Allan S. Farquhar, det. Dist. Matl. Off., 4th Nav. Dist. abt. 5 June; to Chief of Staff and Alde, Comdt., 5th Nav. Dist. Addl. duty Chief of Staff, Nav. Oper. Base, Nor-

folk, Va.
Capt. Ernest D. McWhorter, det. Nav. War
College, Newport, R. I., abt. 18 May; to
Comdr., Pat. Wing 5.
Capt. Newton L. Nichols, det. Nav. War College, Newport, R. I., in May; to 13th Nav.

Comdr. George R. Fairlamb, Jr., det. Cdt., (Please turn to Page 679)

MARINE CORPS

Major General Commandant Maj. Gen. Thomas Holcomb

E. Col. Gilder D. Jackson, jr., on 10 May Basic School, Phila., to MB, NYd, Pearl

Maj. Frank S. Gilman, on 6 May, det. at Inspector-Instructor, 15th Bn., MCR., Galves-ton, Texas, to MB, Quantico, Va.

Capt. Roy M. Gullek, on or abt. 3 May, det. Basic School, Philia., to Hdqrs., Marine Corps, Wash., D. C., for duty in Office of Paymaster. Capt. James F. Climic, det. FMF, San Diego, to Signal Detachment, MCB, San Diego.

1st Lt. Wm. W. Buchanan, det. 1st Mar. Brig., Quantico, to MB, NYd, Boston, Mass., for temporary duty to 1 May, then to MD, RR, Wakefield, Mass.

1st Lt. John J. Cosgrove, jr., det. MB, NS, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, to MB, Quantico, Va.

2nd Lts. William A. Stiles, William H. Pace, Curtis B. Vander Heyden, Gordon D. Gayle, Luther R. Seibert and James B. Moore, on 26 April, det. Basic School, Phila., Pa., to MB, Opantico.

2nd Lt. Benjamin J. Beach, MCR, on 31 March, det. MB, Parris Island, S. C., ordered home and relieved from active duty.

INSURANCE AT COST

Automobiles

Household & Personal Effects Automobile Accidents

UNITED SERVICES AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION

Fort Sam Houston, Texas

Ansell, Ansell & Marshall Attorneys at Law

> 708-715 Tower Building Washington, D. C.

Army Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page)

MAJ. GEN. JOSEPH O. MAUBORGNE, CSO Lt. Col. Cedric W. Lewis, from Langley Fld., Va., 30 June, to hq., 7th CA, Omaha,

Maj. William H. Murphy, from Patterson Fld., O., to GHQ Air Force, Langley Fld., Va.,

) June. Maj. Henry J. Schroeder, from Portland, re., to 1st CA, Boston, Mass. Sail S. F., 26

Capt. Kenneth S. Stice, from Champaign, 1, 20 June, to Ft. Monmouth, N. J. Capt. Samuel P. Collins, from Wash., D., 10 SC Radio Sect., Fairfield Air Dep., Fair-

eld, O., 10 June. Capt. E. Blair Garland, from West Point, 7. Y., 20 June, to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth,

. J. Capt. Francis H. Lanahan, jr., from Ft. eavenworth, Kan., to off. of CSO, Wash., D.

Leavenwort ., 30 June. Capt. Cary J. King. jr., from West Point, T. Y., to Philippine Dept. Sail N. Y., 8 June

Capt. Harold G. Hayes, from student to instr., Sign. Intell. Sch., CSO, Wash., D. C.

CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE

MAJ. GEN. WALTER BAKER, C. of CWS
Col. Adelno Gibson, from Governors Isl.,
N. Y., 15 Apr., to hq., 5th CA, Ft. Hayes, O.
Lt. Col. Adrian St. John, from Edgewood
Arsenal, Md., 1 Apr., to Maxwell Fld., Ala.
Capt. William M. Creasy, jr., from Ft.
Leavenworth, Kan., 27 May, to Hawaiian
Dept. Sall N. Y., 8 June 1940.

CHAPLAIN CORPS
CH. WILLIAM R. ARNOLD, C. of CH.
Ch. Mylon D. Merehant, from Bklyn., to
Ft. Hamilton, N. Y.

CAVALRY

MAJ. GEN. JOHN K. HERR, C. of CAV.
Lt. Col. Raymond E. McQuillin, from Ft.
Leavenworth, Kan., 20 June, to 7th Cav. Brig.,
Ft. Knox, Ky.
Lt. Col. Thomas H. Rees, jr., from Wash.,
D. C., to hq., 9th CA, Pres. of San Fran.,
Calif., 16 July. Sail N. Y., 29 June 1940.
Lt. Col. A. Worrell Roffe, from Ft. Myer,
Va., to hq., 8th CA, GSC, Ft. Sam Houston,
Texas, 26 July.

Va., to hq., 8th CA, GSC, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas, 26 July. Lt. Col. Richard B. Trimble, from Athens,

Lt. Col. Richard B. Trimble, from Athens, Ga., to 3rd Cav., Ft. Ethan Allen, Vt. Maj. William R. Irvin, from College Station, Texas, to 6th Cav., Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga. Capt. George W. Busbey, from Chicago, Ill., to 14th Cav., Ft. Riley, Kan. Maj. William T. Hamilton, from Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., 1 July, to 7th Cav. Brig., Ft. Knox. Kv. Houston,

Maj. Royden Williamson, from Ft. Sheri-dan, Ill., to hq., 8th CA, Ft. Sam Houston,

ex., 30 June. Maj. John E. Selby, from Roswell, N. Mex., 20 June, to Command and Gen'l Staff Sch., Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.

Mai. James M. Shelton, from Ft. Bliss, Tex., QMC, hq., 2d CA, Governors Isl., N. Y.,

to QMC, nq., su ca,
1 Apr.
Maj. Donald C. Hawley, from Philippine
Dept., to 3rd Coast Art., Ft. MacArthur,
Calif., 26 July.
Capt. John H. Stadler, jr., prior orders
amended; sail N. Y., 8 June 1940 for Philipnine Dept.

Capt. Thomas R. Starratt, retired, 31 March

Capt. Thomas R. Starratt, retired, 31 March 1949, disability incident to service.

Capt. Frank G. Trew, from Pres. of Monterey, Calif., to SC, Barksdale Fld., La., 23 July. Sail S. F., 26 July.

Capt. Chandler P. Robbins, Jr., from West Point, N. Y., 20 June, to 12th Cav., Ft. Ring-gold Toxes.

Capt. Hugh B. Waddell, from Ft. Myer, Va.,

Stockholm, Sweden. 1st Lt. Glenn F. Rogers, from West Point, I. Y., 20 June, to 7th Cav. Brig., Ft. Knox,

FIELD ARTILLERY

FIELD ARTILLERY

MAJ. GEN. ROBERT M. DANFORD, C. of FA
Lt. Col. Leon R. Cole, from Baltimore, Md.,
1 Aug., to FA Sch., Ft. Sill, Okla.
Lt. Col. Robert B. McBride, jr., from Wash.,
D. C., 20 June, to Org. Res., Evanswille, Ind.
Lt. Col. John P. Lucas, from Ft. Bragg. N.
C., 1 July, to 1st FA, Ft Sill, Okla.
Maj. Edward R. Roberts, from Lansing.
Mich., 15 June, to Command and Gen'l Staff
Sch., Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Following officers, from Ft. Leavenworth,
Kan., to station indicated: Maj. Francis M.
Crist, to 1st Obs. Bn., Ft. Bragg., N. C.; Capt.
Alfred E. Kastner, to 16th FA, Ft. Myer,
Va.; Capt. Walter J. Klepinger, to 3d FA,
Ft. Sheridan, Ill.; Capt. George R. Scithers,
to 76th FA, Pres. of Monterey, Calif.; and
Capt. Edmund W. Searby, to S2nd FA, Ft.
Bliss, Texas.

ollowing officers, from West Point, N. Y., June, to station indicated: P. Armstrong, to 6th FA, Ft. Hoyle, Md.; 1st Lt. George C. Duchring, to 80th FA, Ft. Des Moines, Iowa, and 1st Lt. Samuel L. Morrow, jr., to 3d FA, Ft. Riley, Kan. Maj. Clarence F. Murray, from St. Bonaventure, N. Y., to 82d FA, Ft. Bliss, Tex. Sail N. Y., 29 June 1940.
Maj. Stanton L. Bertschey, from Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 15 June, to 19th FA, Ft.

Knox, Ky.
Maj. Percy C. Fleming, from Utica, N. Y., to 6th Coast Art., Ft. Winfield Scott, Calif. Sail N. Y., 9 Apr. 1940.
Maj. Mark A. Dawson, from Boston, Mass., to 11th Coast Art., Ft. H. G. Wright, N. Y., 15 Janus.

Maj. Henry E. Sowell, from Pittsburgh, Pa., 15 June, to 2nd Coast Art., Ft. Monroe,

Va.

Following Capts., from Ft. Leavenworth,
Kan., to station indicated: John F. Bird, to
1st FA, Ft. Sill, Okla.; Lawrence B. Bixby,
to 1st FA, Ft. Sill, Okla.; William L. Coughlin, to 1st FA, Ft. Sill, Okla.; William J.
Epen, to 80th FA, Ft. Des Moines, Iowa;
William W. Ford, to 1st FA, Ft. Sill, Okla.;
Allen L. Keyes, to 19th FA, Ft. Knox, Ky.;
Stophon S. Kossewski to 19th FA Ft. Knox Koszewski, to 19th FA, Ft. Stephen S. Ky., and George P. Privett, to 1st FA, Ft. Sill. Okla. Following Cante from Ft Leavenworth

Following Capts., from Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1 June, to 18th FA, Ft. Sill, Okla.: Joseph R. Burrill, James W. Clyburn, Wil-liam J. Eyerly, Sherman V. Hasbrouck, and Harry McK. Roper. Following Capts., from Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 15 June, to 2d Div., Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.: Charles L. Dasher, jr., and Willard F. Millied

F. Millice

Capt. Ronald I. Pride, prior orders re Capt. Ronald I. Pride, prior orders revoked; from Philippine Dept., to CAC, 6th Coast Art., Ft. Winfield Scott, Calif., 31 May. Capt. John E. Adkins, prior orders revoked; from Hawalian Dept., to 13th Coast Art., Ft. Barrancas, Fla., 11 May. Capt. Kenneth N. Decker, from Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo., to 14th Coast Art., Ft. Worden, Wash. voked; fr Coast Art

den, Wash.
Following officers, from West Point, N. Y.,
to 82d FA, Ft. Bliss, Texas. Sall N. Y., 29
June 1949: Capt. David F. Brown, and 1st
Lt. Philip C. Wehle.
Following Capts., from station after name,
to station indicated, 1 June: George L. Holsinger, Madison Bks., N. Y., to 10th CA, Ft.
Adams, R. I.; Christian G. Nelson, Ft. Ethan
Allen, Vt., to 68th FCA, Ft. Williams, Me.
Following Capts., from Ft. Leavenworth,
Kan., to station indicated: Sheffield Edwards,
to 68th FA, Ft. Knox, Ky.; Orville W. Mar-

Kan., to station indicated: Snemed Edwirds, to 68th FA, Ft. Knox, Ky.; Orville W. Martin, to 68th FA, Ft. Knox, Ky.; Frederick B. Porter, to 36th FA, Ft. Bragg, N. C., and William T. Sexton, to 83d FA, Ft. Bragg, N. C. 1st Lt. Humbert J. Versace, from Ft. Bragg, N. C., to 70th Coast Art., Ft. Monroe, Va.,

N. C., to 70th Coast Art., 15 Apr.
15 Apr.
1st Lt. George E. Adams, from Ft. Sill, Okla., to 62d Coast Art., Ft. Totten, N. Y.,
1 June. Sall S. F., 26 July 1940.
2nd Lt. Byron B. Webb, from Ft. Sill, Okla.,
to AC Primary Flying Sch., Randolph Fld.,
20 March.

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS MAJ. GEN. A. H. SUNDERLAND, C. of CAC

Maj. Gen. Archibald H. Sunderland, retired, 1 Aug., upon his own application after more han 44 years' service.
Lt. Col. Nelson Dingley, 3d, from Blacksurg, Va., to Hawalian Dept. Sail N. Y., 29

burg. Lt. Col. Clarence E. Cotter, from Philippine

, to instr., Command and Gen'l Staff Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.

Lt. Col. Octave DeCarre, from Des Moines, owa, to Philippine Dept. Sail N. Y., 8 June

Maj. Charles M. Myers, from Ft. Worden, Wash., to Hawaiian Dept. Sail S. F., 1 July

Wash., to Hawalian Dept. Sail S. F., 1 July 1940.

Maj. Allison W. Jones, from Ft. Hancock, N. J., to Org. Res., Detroit, Mich.
Capt. Thomas W. Munford, from Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 27 May, to Hawalian Dept. Sail N. Y., 8 June 1940.
Capt. Perry McC. Smith, from Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 27 May, to Hawalian Dept. Sail N. Y., 8 June 1940.
Following Capts., from Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 27 May, to Panama Canal Dept. Sail Charleston, 20 June 1940: Edwin W. Chamberlain, and Paul B. Nelson.
Capt. Donald McLean, from Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 27 May, to Hawalian Dept. Sail S. F., 1 July 1940.
Capt. William H. Kendall, prior orders amended; to 18th Coast Art., Ft. Stevens, Ore, upon completion of foreign towr.
Capt. Edwin W. Chamberlain, from Ft.

e, upon completion of foreign towr.

'apt. Edwin W. Chamberlain, from Ft.

tvenworth, Kan., 27 May, to Panama Canal

pt. Sail Charleston, 20 June 1940.

apt. Lyman L. Lemnitzer, from Wash., D.

to Hawaiian Dept. Sail N. Y., 29 June

Following officers, from station indicated, to Hawaiian Dept. Sail N. Y., 27 May 1946: Capt. Frank T. Ostenberg, Ft. H. G. Wright, N. Y., and 2nd Lt. John W. Walker, Ft. Mc-

Capt. Gerald G. Gibbs, from Panama Canal Dept., to U. of Me., Orono, Me. Capt. William V. Davis, from Ft. Loane

Dept., to U. of Me., Orono, Me.
Capt. William V. Davis, from Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 27 May, to instr., CA Sch., Ft. Monroe, Va.
1st Lt. Willis A. Perry, from Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 27 May, to Philippine Dept. Sail

N. Y., 8 June 1940.

1st Lt. Elmo C. Mitchell, from Cambridge,
Mass., to Hawaiian Dept. Sail N. Y., 29 June 1940

Following officers, prior orders amended; ill N. Y., 8 June 1940 for Hawaiian Dept.; tt Lt. Edward E. Farnsworth, jr., 1st Lt. /Illiam A. Hampton, and 1st Lt. Herbert W.

2nd Lt. George V. Underwood, jr., prior orders amended; to 2d Coast Art., Ft. Mon-

tt. Geoffrey Lavell, from Ft. M Calif., to Hawaiian Dept. Sail S. May 1940.

INFANTRY
MAJ. GEN. GEORGE A. LYNCH, C. of INF.
Col. J. Garesche Ord, from Philippine Dept.,
to instr., 28th NG Div. Area, Harrisburg, Pa.
Col. Adolphe H. Huguet, retired, 30 Apr.

Col. Adolphe H. Huguet, retired, 30 Apr. M0, for age.
Col. H. Clay M. Supplee, from Milwaukee, Vis., 1 June, to Org. Res., New York, N. Y. Lt. Col. Paul W. Mapes, from Hawaiian ept., to 6th Div., Ft. Francis E. Warren, Yes.

Wyo.
Following offices, from Hawaiian Dept., to station indicated: Lt. Col. Charles H. Corlett, to 30th Inf., Pres. of San Fran., Calif.; and Capt. Willis G. Cronk, to 1st Bn., 66th Inf., Ft. George G. Meade, Md.

Lt. Col. Robert T. Snow, from Plattsburg. Y., 1 June, to Org. Res., 3d CA.

Phila., Pa.
Lt. Col. Charles S. Ritchel, prior orders amended; to Indianapolis, Ind.

Lt. Col. Richard C. Birmingham, from
Phila., Pa., 1 June, to 16th Inf., Ft. Jay, N.

Maj. Nicholas Szilagyi, from Inf. sect., div., q., 6th Div., 27 May, to 38th Inf., Ft. Doug-

Y. Maj. Nicholas Szilagyi, from Inf. sect., div., hq., 6th Div., 27 May, to 38th Inf., Ft. Douglas, Utah.
Maj. Philip H. Kron, from Pres. of San Fran., Calif., to 38th Inf., Ft. Douglas, Utah.
Maj. Richard M. Sandusky, from Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., to hq., 9th CA, Pres. of San Fran., Calif., to 38th Inf., Ft. Douglas, Utah. Maj. Richard M. Sandusky, from Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., to hq., 9th CA, Pres. of San Fran., Calif. Sail Charleston 26 July 1940.
Following officers, from West Point, N. Y., to Hawalian Dept. Sail N. Y. 29 June 1940:
Maj. William W. Jenna, Capt. John S. Roosma, Capt. George W. Smythe. Capt. William F. Steer, and Capt. Kenneth E. Thiebaud.
Maj. Paul H. Brown, from Philippine Dept., to N. D. Agrl. College, Fargo, N. D.
Maj. Emil Krause, from Philippine Dept., to Clemson Agrl. College, Clemson, S. C.
Maj. Donald A. Stroh, from Ft. Benning, Ga., to hq., 9th CA, Pres. of San Fran., Calif., to 24th Inf., Ft. Benning, Ga. Sail S. F. 6 Apr., 1940.
Capt. Kenneth R. Balley, from Pres. of San Fran., Calif., to 24th Inf., Ft. Benning, Ga. Sail S. F. 6 Apr., 1940.
Following officers, from Philippine Dept., to station indicated: Capt. Paul DeW. Adams, to 28th Inf., Ft. Ontarlo, N. Y.; Capt. Kenton P. Cooley, to 4th Inf., Ft. Lincoln, N. D.; Capt. Theodore A. Seely, to 28th Inf., Ft. Ontarlo, N. Y.; Capt. W. Sheehy, to 16th Inf., Ft. Jay, N. Y.; 1st Lt. Frank L. Elder, to 16th Inf., Ft. Jay, N. Y.; 1st Lt. Frank L. Elder, to 16th Inf., Ft. Jay, N. Y.; 1st Lt. Frank L. Elder, to 16th Inf., Ft. Jay, N. Y.; 1st Lt. Frank L. Elder, to 16th Inf., Ft. Joel L. Mathews, to 16th Inf., Ft. Jay, N. Y.; 1st Lt. Frank L. Elder, to 16th Inf., Ft. Dienling, Ga., and 1st Lt. Joel L. Mathews, to 16th Inf., Ft. Jay, N. Y.; Lat. Francis J. Graling, from Hawaiian

. Y.
Capt. Francis J. Graling, from Hawaiian ept., to 2nd Div., Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.
Capt. Gerald St. C. Mickle, from Wash.,
C., 22 June, to GSC, Ft. Lewis, Wash. Sail

D. C., 22 June, to GSU, Ft. Lewis, Wash. Sail N. Y. 24 July 1940. Capt. John H. Kane, from West Point, N. Y., to 6th Div., Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo. Sail N. Y. 29 June 1940. Capt. Thomas J. Wells, from West Point, N. Y., to 38th Inf., Ft. Douglas, Utah. Sail N. Y. 29 June 1940.

N. Y. 29 June 1940.
Capt. John H. Evans, from West Point,
N. Y., to 25th Inf., Ft. Huachuca, Ariz. Sail
N. Y. 29 June 1940.
Capt. Claude D. Collins, from Philippine
Dept., to 66th Inf., Ft. Benning, Ga.
Capt. Wayne C. Smith, from Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to 2nd Div., Ft. Sam Houston,
Tex.
Capt. Prack Chairting, D. L. Andrewson,
Capt. Reack Chairting, D. L. Andrewson,

Tex.
Capt. Frank Christian, P. I., retired, 31
March 1940, disability incident to service.
Capt. George E. Bush, from Ft. Wayne,
Mich., 27 May, to Hawaiian Dept. Sail N. Y.
Same 1640.

June 1940 8 June 1940.

Capt. Richard E. G. Opic, from Vancouver Bks., Wash., to FD, 3rd CA, Langley Fld., Va. Sail S. F. 6 Apr. 1940.

Capt. James C. Welch, from Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 27 May, to Hawaiian Dept. Sail N. Y. 8 June 1940.

Capt. Ernest H. Wilson, from Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. to 2rd Left Fr. Capt. Capt.

worth, Kan., to 3rd Inf., Ft. Snelling, Minn. Following officers, from West Point, N. Y., to Philippine Dept. Sail N. Y. 8 June 1940: Capt. Peter D. Cayler, and 1st Lt. Marshall

Capt. Feb. 17.

H. Hurt, jr.
Capt. Robert E. Cullen, from Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to 11th Inf., Ft. Benjamin Har-

orth, Kan, to 11th Int., Ft. Benjamin Har-ison, Ind. Capt. Lewis C. Barkes, from Wash., D. C., o 4th Inf., Ft. George Wright, Wash. Sail i. Y. 2 Apr. 1940. 1st Lt. James M. Illig, prior orders re-

1st Lt. Edmund W. Miles, from Randolph 1st Lt. Edmund W. Miles, from Randolph Fid., Tex., to 24th Int., Ft. Benning, Ga., Following 1st Lts., from Ft. Benning, Ga.,

27 May, to Hawaiian Dept. Sail N. J June 1940: James B. Leer, and Henry

Following 1st Lts., from Ft. Benning, Ga. 27 May, to Hawaiian Dept. Sail S. F. 1 July 1940: James Leo Dalton 2nd, Earl F. Holon, Fred L. Walker, jr., and James T. Willis, 1st Lt. Arthur W. Tyson, from Ft. Monmouth, N. J., 27 May, to Hawaiian Dept. Sail N. Y. 8 June 1940.

2nd Lt. Willard B. Atwell, jr., from Randolph Fld., Tex., to 29th Inf., Ft. Benning, Ga. 2nd Lt. Amos G. Johnson, from Ft. Francia E. Warren, Wyo., to asst. QM, Ft. Douglas, Utah. 3 June. May, to Hawaiian Dept. Sail S.

Utah, 3 June. 2nd Lt. Glenn T. Beelman, from Ft.

to Puerto Rican Dept. Sail N. Y. ing, Minn., to 17 July 1940.

MAJ. GEN. HENRY H. ARNOLD, C. of AC Col. William O. Ryan, (Lt. Col.), from Wash., D. C., to Hawaiian Dept. Sail N. Y. 29 June 1940.

Col. Howard C. Davidson, (Lt. Col.), from Wash., D. C., to Hawaiian Dept. Sail N. Y. 29 June 1940.

Lt. Col. Vernon L. Burge (Maj.), from Selfridge Fld., Mich., to HQ, 1st CA, Boston,

Mass. Lt. Col. George P. Johnson (Maj.), from Ft. Sill, Okla., to Langley Fld., Va. Following officers, from Wright Fld., O., to London, Eng. Sail N. Y. 23 March 1940: Lt. Garndison Gardner, (Maj.), and Mai.

Franklin O. Carroll.

Lt. Col. Carl W. Connell, (Maj.), from Mitchel Fld., N. Y., to Puerto Rican Dept. Sail N. Y. 24 Apr. 1940.

Maj. Charles Y. Banfill, from Wash., D. C., 22 June, to Engr. Bd., Ft. Belvoir, Va.

Following Majs., from station after name, to Kelly Fld., Tex.: Paul C. Wilkins, (Capt.), Middletown, and Louie C. Mallory, March Fld., Calif.

Maj. Charles P. Peiron.

Fld., Calif.

Maj. Charles P. Prime, from Bolling Fld.,

Mitchel Fld., N. Y.

Maj. Charles P. Prime, from Bolling Fid., D. C., 20 July, to Mitchel Fld., N. Y. Maj. Lionel H. Dunlap, from Sacramento, Calif., to Hamilton Fld., Calif., Maj. James E. Duke, Jr., from Chanute Fld., Ill., to Mitchel Fld., N. Y., 15 Apr. Maj. Kenneth C. McGregor, (Capt.), from Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., 30 Apr., to Randalnh Fld.. Tex.

Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., 30 Apr., to Randolph Fld., Tex.
Maj. Horace S. Kenyon, jr., from Moffett Fld., Calif., to off. of Ch. of AC, Wash., D. C. Sail S. F. 6 Apr., 1940.
Maj. Lloyd Barnett, from Langley Fld., Va., to Mac Dill Fld., Fla.
Maj. Paul H. Prentiss, (Capt.), from March Fld., Calif., to Duncan Fld., San Antonio,

Tex.
Maj. Harry C. Wisehart, (Capt.), from Kansas City, Kan., 20 Apr., to off. of Ch. of Ac, Wash., D. C.

sus City, Kan., 20 Apr., to off. of Ch. of AC, Wash., D. C. Maj. Harold D. Smith, from Pittsburgh, Pa., 1 May, to Langley Fld., Va. Capt. Leslie O. Peterson, from Hamiltos Fld., Calif., to Org. Res., Schoen Fld., Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind. Sail S. F. 6 Apr. 1940.

Capt. John E. Bodle, from Langley Fld., Va., 1 Apr., to Org. Res., Richards Fld., Fairfax, Kansas City, Kan. 1st Lt. Minthorne W. Reed, from Newark.

J., 15 July, to Org. Res., AC, Mitchel Fld.,

1st Lt. Jewell B. Shields, retired, 31 March 1940, disability incident to service. 2nd Lt. William L. Younkin, from Ha-walian Dept., to Scott Fld., Ill.

PROMOTIONS
Following officers to rank indicated:
1st Lt. Andres G. Oliver, MC, to Capt. 18 March. 1st Lt. Glynn B. Widner, DC, to Capt, 17 March.

Capt. Hugh M. Wilson, jr., Inf., to QMC, il March 1940

WARRANT OFFICERS

W. O. Raymond Morgan, from Boston, ass., to Philippine Dept. Sail N. Y. 8 June W. O. John Fisher, band lender, from Panama Canal Dept., to 2nd Coast Art., Ft.

Monroe, Va.

W. O. Fred Manke, from Hawaian Dept.
11 May, to HQ, 9th CA, Pres. of San Fran-

ORDERS TO ENLISTED MEN
Pvt. 1ci Karl W. Pendray, prior orders
revoked. T. Sgt. Alvin J. Gable, 8th Ord. Serv. Co., app. W. O., Reg. Army, 16 March, 8th CA. Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.

RETIREMENT OF ENLISTED MEN

RETIREMENT OF ENLISTED MEN
M. Sgt. Chester L. Blaylock, QMC, at Pres
of Monterey, Calif., 31 March 1940.
M. Sgt. Karl H. Sonne, QMC, at Ft. Rese
crans, Calif., 31 March 1940.
M. Sgt. David Jansma, DEML, at Houston,
Tex., 31 March 1940.
1st Sgt. Charlie E. Hatton, Btry. A, 51th
Coast Art., at Camp Buchanan, P. R., with
rank of 1st Lt., 31 March 1940.
(Continued on Next Page)

(Continued on Next Page)

Was erui 31 M

Rile; Ft. 1 1 Ap 1941. Ca Edge 1st Wint

Cap Ft. M 1st Wash

Ist

to Ft to Ft.

to Ft.

to Ft

The wit

SUMM

FOR

Presen THE (

MIS

THE G

. Y

g, Ga., 1 July 1 Hol-Willis.

. Mon-Dept.

Ran.

ng, Ga. Francis

ouglas,

of AC

, from N. Y.

from

lrom loston, from

O., to 10: Lt. 1 Maj.

D. C., name, Capt.), March

g Fld., mento,

hanute pr. from Ran-

Moffett D, C

Fld. March

burgh.

milton

L, Ft.

March ı Ha-

Capt.

Capt,

IC, 11

oston, June

from

Dept., Fran.,

rders

Co.,

iston

with

Army Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page)

(Continued from Preceding Page)

1st Sgt. John Robison, Hq. Co., 31st Inf.,
at Manila, P. I., 31 March 1940.

Staff Sgt. David T. C. Norman, DEML, at
Wash. D. C., 31 March 1940.

M. Sgt. Gordon W. Marteney, DEML (Recruiting Publicity Bur.), at Ft. Jay, N. Y.,
31 March 1940.

Sgt. Claudio Labandero, Btry. E, 92nd
Coast Art., at Ft. Mills, P. I., 31 March 1940.

Sgt. Carl J. Henley, Tr. F, 10th Cav., at
Ft. Myer, Va., 31 March 1940.

Sgt. Charles Stokes, Co. I, 7th Inf., at Vancouver Bis., Wash., 31 March 1940.

Cpl. Catalino Garcia, Co. A, 57th Inf., (PS),
at Ft. William McKinley, P. I., 31 March 1940.

ORDERS TO RESERVES

Extended Active Duty, MC

1st Lt. John Herman Kuitert, from Ft.
Riley, Kan., to home, 18 March 1940.

1st Lt. Henry Buermann, jr., 1 Apr., to
Ft. McClellan, Ala., until 31 March 1941.

1st Lt. Edwin John Gerald Bloemendal,
Apr., to Ft. Snelling, Minn., until 31 March

1941.
Capt. Haroid Eugene Opsahl, 20 March, to Edgewood Arsenal, Md., until 19 March 1941.
1st Lt. Martin Leichter, 15 Apr., to Ft. Winnield Scott, Calif., until 14 Apr. 1941.
1st Lt. Benjamin Stephen Black, 1 Apr., to Ft. Wayne, Mich., until 31 March 1941.
1st Lt. Anthony Wayne Milea, 25 March, to Ft. Devens, Mass., until 24 March 1941.
Capt. Edgar Emmet Anderson, cont'd at Ft. McClellan, Als., until 31 Jan 1941.

to Ft. Devens, Mass., until 24 March 1941.
Capt. Edgar Emmet Anderson, cont'd at
Ft. McClellan, Ala., until 31 Jan. 1941.
1st Lt. Clarence Raymond Brown, cont'd
at Wash., D. C., until 1 Apr. 1941.
1st Lt. Ralph Milton Gigane, from Patterson Fld., O., to home, 15 Apr. 1940.
1st Lt. Thomas Lawman Lucus, cont'd at
Wash., D. C., until 1 Apr. 1941.
1st Lt. Jack R. Karel, 10 Apr., to Ft. Lewis,
Wash., until 9 Apr. 1941.

Wash., until 9 Apr. 1941.

Extended Active Duty, DC
1st Lt. Everard Christian Call, 18 March,
to Ft. McArthur, Calif., until 17 March 1941.
1st Lt. Philip Pedro Rodriguez, 1 Apr.,
to Ft. Huachuea, Ariz., until 31 March 1941.
1st Lt. William Johnson Townsend, 1 Apr.,
to Ft. Howard, Md., until 31 March 1941.
1st Lt. James Everett Long, 25 March,
to Ft. Benning, Ga., until 24 March 1941.
1st Lt. Bernard Eugene Smyers, 1 Apr.,
to Ft. McClellan, Aln., until 31 March 1941.
Capt. Robert Dean Hartley, 1 Apr., to Baltimore, Md., until 31 March 1941.
1st Lt. William Vincent MacDermott, 1
Apr., to Ft. McKinley, Me., until 31 March
1941.

For the Attention of Purchasing Officers of the Services and the C. C. C.

The Firms listed below, and carefully selected, have high standing in their respective lines, and deserve consideration. All purchasing officers are respectfully urged to take advantage of the opportunity business with them would offer for the Gov-

ARMY AND NAVY AIRCRAFT SUPPLIES

Seamless Steel Tubing **SUMMERILL TUBING COMPANY** idgeport, Pennsylvania

FORAGE AND SUBSISTENCE

Preserves—Marmalades; Soups—Stews; Pickles—Relishes; Tomato Products; Date & Nut Bread, etc.

THE CROSSE & BLACKWELL COM-PANY 6801 Eastern Avenue Baltimore, Maryland

MISC. SUPPLIES FOR NAVY YARDS & STATIONS

Engine Cooling Radiators; Finned Copper Radiation; Oil Coolers; Heaters; Con-densers

THE G & O MANUFACTURING COM-PANY 138 Winchester Avenue New Haven, Connecticut

Extended Active Duty, OD t. Jess Earl Goroshow, 25 March, to Extended Active Duty, OB
2nd Lt. Jess Earl Goroshow, 25 March, to
Chicago, Ill., until 30 June 1940.
2nd Lt. John C. Schreiner, 25 March, to
Savanna, Ill., until 30 June 1940.
2nd Lt. Ivey Oscar Drewry, Jr., from Dover,
N. J., to home, 30 Apr. 1940.

N. J., to nome, or Apr. 1940.

Extended Active Duty, CWS

2nd Lt. Andrew Michael Dunn, 24 March,
to Wash., D. C., until 23 Sept. 1940.

Following 2nd Lts., CWS-Res., 25 March,
to Edgewood Arsenal, Md., until 24 Sept.
1940: Albert Abraham Brown, and Abner
Saches.

1940: Albert Abraham Brown, and Abner Sachs.
2nd Lt. Harry Hammynde Cottingham, 25 March, to Wash., D. C., until 24 Sept. 1940.
Extended Active Duly, Ch.C.
1st Lt. Donald George Lee, 27 March, to Ft. Benning, Ga., until 26 March 1941.
1st Lt. Bertrand Jordan, I Apr., to Ft. Belveir, Va., until 31 March 1941.
1st Lt. Markus Ewald Lohrmann, I Apr., to Ft. Benning, Ga., until 31 March 1941.
Capt. John Coffee Neville, I Apr., to Ft. Benning, Ga., until 31 March 1941.
Extended Active Duly, AC
Following 2nd Lts., cont'd in Hawaiian Dept., until 2 Apr., 1941; Rudolph Emil Flack, Ronald Dean Hubbard, William Edward Hubbard II, Raymond Robert Spurgeon, Robert Hartwell Stuart, Edward Charles Teats, Joseph Charles Tuell, and Ira Francis Wintermate.

Joseph Charles Tuell, and Ira Francis Wintermate.

Ist Lt. Lloyd Louis Sailor, cont'd at Sacraneento, Calif., until 2 Apr. 1941.

Following officers, cont'd at Selfridge, Fld., Mich., until 2 Apr. 1941: 1st Lt. Arthur Raymond Kingham, and 2nd Lt. William John Feallock II.

2nd Lt. Alban Boardman Ogden, cont'd at Kelly Fld., Tex., until 2 Apr. 1941.

Following 2nd Lts., cont'd at Selfridge Fld., Mich., until 2 Apr. 1941: George Herbert Armstrong, John Scrimgeour Evans, Harold Eugene Kofahl, and Charles Ernest Trostel.

Following officers, cont'd at March Fld., Calif., until 2 Apr. 1941: ist Lt. Joseph Adolph Brier, and 2nd Lt. William Archibald Lanford.

Brier, and 2nd Lt. William Archibald Lanford.
Following officers, cont'd at Moffett Fld., Calif., until 2 Apr. 1941: 1st Lt. Slins Milbern Milber, 2nd Lt. Charles Afton Gayle, 2nd Lt. Lawrence Rea Gibboney, 2nd Lt. Cecil James Looke, fr., 2nd Lt. John Relmond Loveless, and 2nd Lt. John Wesley Strickland, Following 2nd Lts., cont'd at Langley Fld., Va., until 2 Apr. 1941: Joseph Richard Ambrose, and Raymond Joseph Busse.
2nd Lt. Robert Bradford Richard, 10 Apr., to Moffett Fld., Calif., until 9 Apr. 1941.
Following 2nd Lts., cont'd at Moffett Fld., Calif., until 2 Apr. 1941: William James Cummings, jr., Frank Lowry Dunn, Walter Arval Hazelwood, Oswald Weeks Lande, Samuel Heins Marctt, Barton Morrow Russell, Charles Roy Sneed, and Milard Filmore Tindail.
Following 2nd Lts., cont'd at Sacramento, Calif., until 2 Apr. 1941: Joseph Herbert Paul, Harold Yorke Sewart, and Martin Eugene Wanamaker.

Paul, Harold Yorke Sewart, and Martin Eugene Wanamaker.
Following 2nd Lts., cont'd in Panama Canal Dept., until 2 Apr. 1911: James Alex Barett, John Preston Breckenridge, Marshall Pyron Camp, Eugene Louis Clark, James Daniel Mayden, John Adolph Hernam Miller, Archibald Woodrum Moore, Kyle Loyd Riddle, and Joseph Columbus Smith.
Following 2nd Lts., cont'd at Moffett Fld., Calif., until 2 Apr. 1941:
Herman Billings, and Ronald Frederic Fallows.

Herman Billings, and Ronald Frederic Fallows.

2nd Lt. William Bucher Gray, from Patterson Fld., O., to home, 19 March 1940.

2nd Lt. Henry Preston King, cont'd at March Fld., Calif., until 2 Apr. 1941.

2nd Lt. Raymond Theodore Swenson, cont'd at March Fld., Calif., until 2 Apr. 1941.

2nd Lt. J. Garrett Jackson, cont'd at Panama Canal Dept., until 2 Apr. 1941.

1st Lt. James Harvey Rothrock, cont'd at Langley Fld., Va., until 2 Apr. 1941.

Following officers, cont'd at March Fld., Calif., until 2 Apr. 1941: lst Lt. Philo Orson Rasmusen, and 2nd Lt. Walter Erath Arnold, jr.

Rasmusen, and 2nd Lt. Walter Erath Arnold, jr.

1st Lt. Donald Earl Meade, cont'd at Randolph Fid., Tex., until 2 Apr. 1941.

Following 2nd Lts., cont'd at Moffett Fid., Calif., until 25 May 1941: Anthony Vincent Grossetta, Thomas Harvey Hubbard, Thomas Walter Jackson, James Wester Luker, and Exerett Wilson Stewart.

2nd Lt. Lowery Lawson Brabham, cont'd at Langley Fid., Va., until 2 Apr. 1941.

2nd Lt. William Jesse Prichard, cont'd at Hamilton Fid., Calif., until 2 Apr. 1941.

Following 2nd Lts., cont'd at Maxwell Fid., Ala., until 25 May 1941: Thomas William Hornsby, George Bray McMillan, and Rudolph King Ort.

2nd Lt. Herbert Adolph Von Tungeln, cont'd in Panama Canal Dept., until 2 Apr. 1941.

1941.
Capt. Louis Alfred Vogel, cont'd at Middletown, Pa., until 1 Jan. 1941.
1st Lt. Vernon Merritt Byrne, cont'd at Randolph Fld., Tex., until 2 Apr. 1941.
1st Lt. Sheldon Bristol Voder, cont'd at Boston, Mass., until 2 Apr. 1941.
1st Lt. Frederick Coolidge Johnson, cont'd at March Fld., Calif., until 2 Apr. 1941.
Following officers, cont'd in Panama Canal

Dept., until 2 Apr. 1941: 1st Lt. Bernard Cecil Rose, 2nd Lt. Robert Lee Baseler, 2nd Lt. Charles William Bogan, 2nd Lt. Wil-liam Howard Swanson, 2nd Lt. Kenneth Moses Welborn, and 2nd Lt. John William Welteren

Lt. Charles William Bogan, 2nd Lt. William Howard Swanson, 2nd Lt. Kenneth Moses Welborn, and 2nd Lt. John William Weltman.
Following officers, cont'd at Olmsted Fld., Pa., until 2 Apr. 1941: 1st Lt. Hamish Me-Lelland, 2nd Lt. Arthur Rustan Anderson, and 2nd Lt. Sterling George Harvey.
2nd Lt. Jesse Alton Tobler, cont'd at Sacramento, Calif., until 2 Apr. 1941.
2nd Lt. William Cooper Armstrong, cont'd at Selfridge Fld., Mich., until 2 Apr. 1941.
2nd Lt. William Cooper Armstrong, cont'd at Selfridge Fld., Mich., until 2 Apr. 1941.
Calif., until 2 Apr. 1941: Patrick Raymond Arnold, and George Miles McNeese.
2nd Lt. Burton Kresge Sams, cont'd at Barksdale Fld., La., until 25 May 1941.
2nd Lt. David McNair Peffer, cont'd at Panama Canal Dept., until 2 Apr. 1940.
2nd Lt. David McNair Peffer, cont'd at Panama Canal Dept., until 2 Apr. 1941.
2nd Lt. Will Wright McConnell, cont'd at Mitchel Fld., N., until 2 Apr. 1941.
2nd Lt. Will Wright McConnell, cont'd at Patterson Fld., O., until 2 Apr. 1941.
2nd Lt. John Bailey Henry, cont'd at Panama Canal Dept., until 2 Apr. 1941.
2nd Lt. Gregory Francis Keenan, cont'd at Olmsted Fld., Pa., until 2 Apr. 1941.
2nd Lt. Gregory Francis Keenan, cont'd at Olmsted Fld., Pa., until 2 Apr. 1941.

Two Weeks Active Duty Training

Two Weeks Active Duty Training
Lt. Col. Harry Irving Lewis, OD-Res., 24
March. to New York, N. Y.
1st Lt. Luther Eldridge Lewis, FD-Res., 7
Apr., to Ft. Knox, Ky.
Following reserve officers, 7 Apr., to Wash.,
D. C.: Col. John Dallas Langston, Spec.-Res.,
and Ist. Lt. Norman Willis Smith, Inf.-Res.
1st Lt. Nat H. Brodell, OD-Res., 14 Apr.,
to Cleveland, O.

1st Lt. Nat H. Brodell, OD-Res., 14 Apr., to Cleveland, O. Lt. Col. Edward A. Fitzpatrick, Spec.-Res., 7 Apr., to Wash., D. C. Following 2nd Lts., QMC-Res., 1 Apr., to Jeffersonville, Ind.: George Brush Olmstead, Arthur Peter, jr., and John Burnam Taylor. Following officers, QMC-Res., 31 March, to Jeffersonville, Ind.: Capt. Wayland Rhoads, and 1st Lt. Chris Wilson.

PROMOTION OF RESERVES

Following 1st Lts., SC-Res., to Capts., 16 March: Webster Fladlein Soules, and Theo-

dore Joseph Wang.

1st Lt. Hugh Arlin Mitchell, Ch.-Res., to
Capt., 20 March.

1st Lt. Ivar Theodore Malmstrom, CE-Res.,
to Capt., 21 March.

Navy Orders

(Continued from Page 677)

Patrol Wing 4 abt. 22 May; to exec. off., USS

Lexington.
Comdr. Carroll M. Hall, det. Nav. War Col-lege, Newport, R. I., in May; to 4th Nav. Dist.

Dist.
Comdr. Warner P. Portz, det. Comdr. Dest.
Div. 52 22 May; to Port Dir., Nav. Transp.
Service, 16th Nav. Dist.
Comdr. Bertram J. Bodgers, det. CO, USS
Selfridge in May or June; to instn. Nav. War
College, Newport, R. I.
Comdr. Harry R. Thurber, det. CO, USS
Baleh in June or July; to Nav. Oper., Navy
Dent.

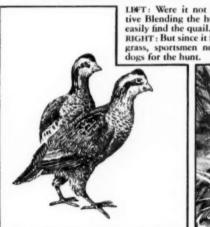
Lt. Comdr. Anton L. Mare, det. USS Mis-sissippi in July or Aug.; to USS Rigel. Lt. Comdr. Bob O. Mathews, det. USS Chi-cago abt. 20 May; to Navy Yd., Wash., D. C.

cago abt. 20 May; to Navy Yd., Wash., D. C.
Lt. Selman S. Bowling, det. USS Colorado
abt. 1 June; to Nav. Academy.
Lt. Henry H. Caldwell, det. Setg. Sqd. 3
(USS Saratoga) abt. 20 May; to Nav. Oper.,
Navy Dept.
Lt. Leonard C. Chamberlin, det. USS Shaw
abt. 10 May; to exec. off., USS Tucker.
Lt. Gus B. Lofberg, ir., det. USS California
abt. 20 May; to Asst. Nav. Insp. of Ord.,
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Lt. (jg) Samuel Bertolet, det. USS Pensacola abt. 29 June; to instn. Nnv. Academy.
Lt. (jg) James B. Burrow, det. USS Tracy
in Apr. or May; to USS San Francisco.
Lt. (jg) Richard G. Copeland, det. USS
Drayton abt. 29 June; to instn. Nav. Academy.
Lt. (jg) Joseph P. Costello, det. USS Mississippi abt. 29 June to instn. Nav. Academy.
Lt. (jg) Anthony H. Dropp, det. USS Cole
abt. 27 May; to instn. Nav. Academy.
Lt. (jg) Michael B. O'Connor, granted sick
leave 2 mos. Upon expiration, await ors.,
Phila., Pa.

leave 2 mos. Upon expiration, await ors, Phila, Ps. Lt. (jg) Frank L. Pinney, jr., det. USS Hull abt. 29 June; to instn. Nav. Academy. Lt. (jg) James 8. Shilson, det. USS Long abt. 29 June; to instn. Nav. Academy. Lt. (jg) Theodore R. Vogeley, det. USS Cas-(Please turn to Page 688)

NATURE'S PROTECTIVE BLENDING GUARDS THE QUAIL





PROTECTIVE BLENDING

insures flavor, smoothness and mellowness of Calvert Whiskey

At your first sip of Calvert Whiskey, your taste will tell you that here is flavor richness, mild and mellow goodness that is most satisfying-thanks to our own

method of Protective Blending. Call for Calvert next time. It is our belief that it will add much to your enjoyment, because of Protective Blending.

CLEAR HEADS [CLEAR-HEADED BUYERS] Calve Calve

BLENDED WHISKEY Calvert "Special": 90 Proof-721/2% Grain Neutral Spirits. Copyright 1940, Calvert Distillers Corporation, New York City.

SERVICE NEWS AND GOSSIP

Foreign Affairs—"We intend to fight until it (Roosevelt's moral peace objectives) has been secured." This declaration made to Parliament this week by Prime Minister Chamberlain disposed finally of the lingering hope that somehow, in some way peace would come out of the Welles Mission. Apprehensive that the Allies would regard him as promoting the German-Italian peace offensive, the President from a sick bed broadcast to the Christian Foreign Service Convention, his views of what the peace terms should be. For the record, we quote the following: "Today we seek a moral basis for peace. It cannot be a real peace if it fails to recognize brotherhood. It cannot be a lasting peace if the fruit of it is oppression, or starvation, or cruelty, or human life dominated by armed camps. It cannot be a sound peace if small nations must live in fear of powerful neighbors. It cannot be a moral peace if freedom from invasion is sold for tribute. It cannot be an intelligent peace if it denies free passage to that knowledge of those ideals which permit men to find common ground. It cannot be a righteous peace if worship of God is denied."

Immediately after the President spoke, his traveling representative, Sumner Welles, issued a statement declaring he had not made any peace proposal, and was not bringing any peace proposal back to the President. Subsequently, the Vatican revealed that it had sent notes to the Allies denying that the Holy See had participated in a reported "peace offensive" with the United States and Italy, because such an offensive was non-existent. Both the White House and Prime Minister Chamberlain repudiated alleged peace terms which emanated from Rome.

While these reports and their denials were circulating, Hitler and Mussolini conferred at the Brenner Pass. As the conference occurred on Italian soil, it is evident Der Fuehrer had sought it. None but the two leaders know what transpired be tween them, but it is evident they could not have talked peace, although Hitler may have given some further information as to his attitude to be passed on to Mr. Welles. Developments would indicate they particularly discussed Italian relations with Russia and the situation of the Balkans and Scandinavia. There is no doubt Germany, with Russia free from the Finnish war, is determined to increase her economic supplies from Roumania, and the Allies are equally determined to prevent it. Because he regards Italy as a Balkan Power, Mussolini is deeply interested in the fate of Roumania. The task of Hitler is to reconcile the hated Soviet Government with Italian policy, and it is assumed this was the main feature of the discussion at the Brenner Pass Conference, Italy, however, seems prepared to hold to the policy of non-belligerency, and profit when the peace negotiations begin. Following the peace with Finland, there was talk of an alliance between the Scandinavian States, but Russia objected. Those states are in no doubt that their future depends upon the will of the Nazi-Soviet combination.

The capitulation of Finland resulted in the fall of the Daladier Ministry in Paris. A new Ministry has been established under the leadership of Paul Reynaud, Minister of Finance, who more than any other man bolstered French economy to sustain the tremendous effort and cost of rearmament. Nearly three months ago he solemnly warned the French Senate against the danger of believing that the Allies would not have to formulate any particularly aggressive policy, or that they could sit around and wait for victory to fall like a ripe peach. There is no liklihood that Prime Minister Chamberlain will be forced to resign. Some changes in his Cabinet are expected during the Easter Recess. Perhaps the Air Minister will be changed. In spite of Ministerial crises and changes, however, the policy of the Allies is to continue the war, and all their activities are based upon it. Hitler appears to be similarly pugnacious. Consequently, the air raids which have occurred during the week may be the prelude to military operations. Obviously, however, the strategy of the Allies contemplates reliance upon the sea blockade to bring Germany to her knees, and to force Germany to attack.

Another announcement has come that the Japanese sponsored Government of Wang Ching-wei is to be established on March 30. This Government will absorb all other puppet governments, and proclaim itself the real authority in China. Of interest to the United States, which will not recognize the regime, is the statement that "if certain powers consider us non-existent they will be non-existent for us." This may affect American interests. Therefore, the conduct of the Wang Government will be watched closely, and if our rights should be violated more emphatic representations will be made to Tokyo.

Quartermaster Corps—Col. Edmund B. Gregory, Acting the Quartermaster General, took off from Bolling Field, D. C., on 15 March for a flying trip to Panama and Puerto Rico where he will inspect Quartermaster activities, particularly construction work, Piloting the plane was Maj. Harold L. Clark, AC. Also on the trip is Capt. Joseph H. Hicks, AC, of Wright Field, Ohio, who has been on temporary duty in Washington in the office of the Chief of the Air Corps. Word has been received that the party landed at Guatemala City on Sunday and that they left the next day for Panama. Original plans called for Colonel Gregory's return to Washington on 26 March, but it may be possible that he will be delayed. It is hoped, however, that he will get back in time to take the oath of office on 1 April, when he becomes The Quartermaster General of the Army with the rank of major general.

Also taking an oath of office on 1 April will be Col. Clifford L. Corbin, QMC, who will become Assistant to the Quartermaster General with the rank of brigadier general. Colonel Corbin will be the assistant in charge of the Supply Division. About the same time, Col. Charles D. Hartman will take over as acting assistant having charge of the Construction Division. He will serve as Acting Assistant until 1 August, when he will actually assume office with the rank of brigadier general. Col. Joseph E. Barzynski, who also has been appointed Assistant with the rank of brigadier general, will assume office on 1 August, taking the vacancy to be created by the expiration of the tour of Brig. Gen. Richard H. Jordan and becoming chief of the Transportation Division. Colonel Barzynski already is on duty in Washington and it is quite likely that he will be assigned to duty in General Jordan's office until it becomes time for him to take over.

Of the four Quartermaster Corps General officers going out of office, the senior, Maj. Gen. Henry Gibbins, The Quartermaster General, will retire and make his home in Washington, D. C. Brig. Gen. Augustus B. Warfield has elected to remain on the active list, reverting to the rank of colonel. He has been assigned to command the Columbus Depot. Brig. Gen. A. Owen Seaman has applied for retirement after 40

years' service and will pass to the retired list on 31 July. At present General and Mrs. Seaman are on a trip to Florida and will not return until early next month, but it is understood that he intends to remain in Washington for a while, anyway. The plans of the other assistant, Brig. Gen. Richard H. Jordan, have not been announced and it is understood that he will remain on duty until the expiration of his tour, 31 July. Whether he will apply for retirement or remain on active duty has not been decided.

Colonel Corbin, the first of the new assistants to take over, is a graduate of the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, Class of 1905, of the Coast Artillery School 1912, of Ecole d'Intendence 1924 (French Quartermaster School), and the Army Industrial College 1925. He was on duty with the Coast Artillery Corps until 1917 and was Military Attache, San Diego, Chile during 1916 and 1917. During the war he served in the Field Artillery having command of the Fifth Field Artillery, First Division. He was transferred to the Quartermaster Corps in 1920. His principal assignments in the Quartermaster Corps have been in Coblenz, with the American Expeditionary Forces in Germany, in the Philippines, in the office of the Quartermaster General as Executive Officer of the Construction Division, of the Supply Division and of the Procurement Planning Division. He has served a tour in Paris as Chief of the American War Memorials in Europe, has commanded the Chicago Depot, has been Department Quartermaster of the Hawaiian Department and at present is Quartermaster Supply Officer, New York Depot.

Navy Promotion Examinations—Because of complications occasioned by the Line personnel laws, the Bureau of Navigation is unable to state at this time the exact dates of promotion of officers recently selected for promotion to the grades of lieutenants commander and lieutenant. However, it is estimated that all lieutenants on the promotion list senior to Clyde M. Jensen and all Lieutenants (jg) senior to Walter D. Innis will become eligible for promotion not later than 1 May 1940. The bureau will proceed at once to issue the necessary orders to this group of officers with instructions that examinations be completed not later than 1 July 1940.

Of those remaining on the promotion list, it is believed that lieutenants senior to Samuel M. Tucker and lieutenants (jg) senior to Vernon C. Turner will make their numbers on or before 1 July 1940. For this group the bureau contemplates the issuance of orders in April, with instructions that the examinations be completed not later than 1 Sept. 1940.

It is expected that orders for examinations of the remaining officers on these promotion lists will be issued about two months in advance of the dates on which they become eligible for promotion, directing that examinations be completed during the ensuing four months.

Ordnance Department—Effective 1 April names of nine ordnance companies will be changed to bring them into conformity with designations of the remaining ordnance companies. Six of the companies—the 3rd, 6th, 10th, 11th, 12th (Philippine Scouts) and 15th—now known merely as "maintenance companies," will be known as "medium maintenance companies." This involves no change in organization or personnel. The 33rd Ordnance Company, heavy maintenance, which has been transferred to Puerto Rfco, will be known as the 33rd Ordnance Company, medium maintenance. The 34th Ordnance Company, maintenance, formerly attached to a field artillery brigade, is to be designated 34th Ordnance Company, medium maintenance. The 19th Ordnance Company, maintenance, will be designated 19th Ordnance Company, heavy maintenance.

Ordnance Department officers have been working for some time on preparation of new tables of organization for a heavy maintenance company. One of these units, when the Army was organized into "square" divisions, was assigned to each corps to serve as a supply source for heavy parts of ordnance materiel. Under the "triangular" division organization, the medium maintenance companies have been moved from the divisions into the corps, displacing the old heavy maintenance company. The new heavy maintenance company desired by Ordnance is one which may fill any of three functions without change of organization—serve a field army, serve a mechanized force or serve a tank regiment.

The new tables when completed would cover the newly designated 19th Company, the 17th Company at Ft. Benning and the 30th Company at Ft. George G. Meade. The two latter companies serve tank units. The 30th is now temporarily at Ft. Benning. The new tables of organization will probably not change the existing peace strengths of the heavy maintenance companies.

Mr. Dayton A. Gurney, civilian employee of the Ordnance Department, this week was chosen president of the new Army Ordnance Twenty Year Club, an organization of civilian employees of the Ordnance Department who have worked for that department 20 years or more. Other officers elected were Thomas A. Conlon, vice president; Mrs. Hilda E. Allen, secretary; Almon C. Barber, financial secretary; Harry A. Strong, treasurer, and Colin E. McRae, Harry B. Hambleton and John S. Schooley, trustees.

The Office of the Chief of Ordnance employs 327 permanent employees in Washington, of whom 85 are eligible for membership in the Twenty Year Club. Many of the remaining employees have had from 10 to 20 years of service.

Exodus from Navy Press Begins—Orders have been issued by the Navy Department detailing Lt. William G. Beecher, jr., who will soon make his number as lieutenant commander, as commanding officer of the USS Pruitt. Lieutenant Beecher will be succeeded in April by Lt. Howard W. Gordon, jr., now assigned to the USS Sayannah.

The transfer of Lieutenant Beecher is the first of three expected orders which will remove from the Navy Public Relations Office all of its regular officers. Also due for sea tours are Comdr. Leland P. Lovette, chief of Public Relations, and Lt. Comdr. B. L. Austin, in charge of Press Relations. Lieutenant Beecher, an aide of Commander Lovette, is in charge of photographers and photography.

One of the officers coming to the Navy Department who will be connected with Public Relations work is Lt. Col. John W. Thomason, jr., USMC, author and artist. Remaining in the Press Section as the only old officer is Lt. Comdr. N. W. Sharpe, USNR, assistant to Commander Austin.

Reorganization in Panama—Considerable interest has been shown in the reorganization of the Army forces brought about by Maj. Gen. Daniel Van Voorhis, USA, commanding general of the Panama Canal Department, which was described in the Army AND NAVY JOURNAL of 2 March 1940. Well known as an advocate of modernity in army organization and equipment, General Van Voorhis effected the reorganization by re-

office man to h dier in a fully Artical large miles ing 1 plant

gn

tha

Che

mai

eme

servi
He ha
office
the U
Air (
exerce
Antia
Antia

Burea

Bures

at w

prima hanga bids for that y some is its own should To old Fe fields I in hon 1916 in minute for Ca USMC

St. The

Lt. Co.

Brown.

Pensacci Adm. J W. A. M Veterin: nual m tendance associat ficers, til the mee

came Ja
physical
old, his
they cou
Car
During the Batt
the harb

the fuel that the Armstron Leav during the blown up of water first chief went up:

the fact

grouping the troops along functional lines. As now organized there is the Mobile Force commanded by Maj. Gen. Ben Lear; the Panama Separate Coast Artillery Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen. Sanderford Jarman; the 19th Air Corps Wing under Brig.

Gen. Herbert A. Dargue; and Departmental Troops.

The Mobile Force and the Panama Separate Coast Artillery Brigade are far larger than the old Panama Division of pre 1932 days, and closely comparable in strength to the divisional organizations in the United States. The Mobile Force is composed of the four regiments of Infantry—5th, 13th, 14th and 33rd—the Field Artillery, the Chemical Company, and their Service and Supply troops, to provide a highly mobile striking force. The internal organization of this force has not been changed essentially, but the troops which comprise it are now permanently grouped under a single commander, and will so function during training periods as well as during maneuvers or emergencies. Major General Ben Lear who commands this Mobile Force has recently been in command of the Pacific Sector, Panama Canal Department and is an officer of long and varied service. Like General Van Voorhis, General Lear was a Cavalry officer before becoming a general officer and just prior to coming to Panama he commanded the 1st Cavalry Division at Ft. Bliss, Tex. Major General Lear will in addition to his command of the Mobile Force, command the Army Post of Fort Clayton. Brigadier General Joseph M. Cummins will be second in command of the Mobile Force and in addition will be Post Commander of the Post of Ft. Davis, C. Z.

The Panama Separate Coast Artillery Brigade is now the largest and most powerfully armed artillery organization in the United States Army, comprising all the Coast Artillery Corps troops in the Canal Zone, both antiaircraft and seacoast units. Its antiaircraft weapons include machine guns, searchlights, and antiaircraft guns of the largest type in the world, which can fire thirty-three pound shells to a height of seven mlles. Its seacoast weapons include all calibers up to 16-inch guns, capable of destroying battleships 27 miles out at sea, and many groups of the deadly submarine mines, planted where needed and controlled by artillerymen on shore who can fire the mines at will or on contact as desired. General Jarman commanding this new coast artillery at will or on contact as desired. General Jarman commanding this new const artillery organization is one of the few officers in the army whose wide experience includes service with units of antiaircraft and seacoast artillery and units of the mobile army. He has served for four years on the War Department General Staff, eight years in the office, Chief of Coast Artillery, eight years as instructor and in executive positions at the United States Military Academy; he was Chief of Staff during the Antiaircraft—Air Corps Exercises at Ft. Bragg, N. C., in 1938 (the most extensive of such joint exercises ever held in the United States). Recently, Gen. Jarman commanded the Antiaircraft Defenses of Hawaii, the post and troops at Fort Clayton, C. Z., and the Antiaircraft Defense of Panama Antiaircraft Defense of Panama.

The 19th Wing is not affected materially by the reorganization, it remains under mmand of Brigadier General Dargue, one of the best known of the Army Air Corps leaders.

Bureau of Aeronautics—An informal inspection of the U. S. Naval Reserve Aviation Base at Brooklyn, N. Y., was conducted recently by Rear Adm. Towers, Chief of the Bureau of Aeronautics, and Comdr. A. E. Montgomery. The purpose of the visit was primarily to view the proposed scaplane site, and to inspect additional facilities and hangar spaces absorbed by this activity. In connection with the scaplane activity, the blds for dredging and filling have already been let to the contractors, and it is expected that work will be started in the immediate future. Thus far, there has been received some mobile equipment and a number of plans for this new base. The base will have its own medical and supply facilities, its own fire-fighting apparatus, and, in fact, it should be more or less self supporting.

The Secretary of the Navy has recently approved the name "Saufley Field" for old Felton Farms at Pensacola, Fla. This approval brings to eleven the number of fields named in honor of Navy and Marine Corps aviators. The newest field was named In honor of Lieut. R. C. Saufley, USN, who was killed on an endurance flight 9 June 1916 in an AH-9 over Santa Rosa Island after being in the air eight hours and 51 1916 in an AH-9 over Santa Rosa Island after being in the air eight hours and 51 minutes. Other fields named for service personnel are: Mustin Field at Philadelphia, for Capt. H. C. Mustin, USN; Turner Field, Quantico, Va., after Col. T. C. Turner, USMC; Chambers Field, Norfolk, after Capt. W. I. Chambers, USN; Bourne Field, St. Thomas, V. I., after Maj. L. E. Bourne, USMC; Chevalier Field, Pensacola, after Lt. Comdr. G. deC. Chevalier, USN; Brown Field, Quantico, after 2nd Lt. W. W. Brown, USMC; Page Field, Parris Island, after Capt. A. H. Page, USMC; Corry Field, Pensacola, after Lt. Comdr. W. M. Corry, USN; Reeves Field, San Pedro, after Rear Adm. J. M. Reeves, USN-Ret.; and Moffett Field, Sunnyvale, Calif., after Rear Adm. W. A. Moffett, USN.

Veterinary Corps—The American Veterinary Medical Association will hold its annual meeting this year at Washington, D. C., from 26 to 30 Aug., inclusive. Attendance of veterinary officers of the United States Army, who are members of this association, upon such conferences when possible, is of military value. Veterinary of-ficers, the Adjutant General stated this week, may, therefore, be authorized to attend the meeting on detached service and without expense to the Government, under the Provisions of paragraph 17, AR 210-10, in the event their services can be spared.

Navy's First Water Tender—Into the Los Angeles Recruiting Station, last week came James Carrol, the first chief water tender in the Navy. Mr. Carrol came for the Physical examination required of all retired enlisted personnel, and though 70 years

paysical examination required of all retired enlisted personnel, and though 70 years old, his examiners observed that he was of erect bearing, active and alert, and that they could expect many more "I am alive" reports from him.

Carrol entered the Navy in 1893 at 23 years of age, serving as a coal passer. During the Spanish American War he served in the Baltimore, second ship in line in the Battle of Manila Bay and the leader in the second run on the forts that defended the harbor. While he was actually below throwing in the "lump oil" that furnished the fuel in those days, nevertheless, his pride of ship does not stop him from relating that the two volleys from his ship's guns disabled the defending forts manned with that the two volleys from his ship's guns disabled the defending forts manned with Armstrong guns and their concrete emplacements.

Leaving the Baltimore, Carrol then went to the Brooklyn and served in that ship during the Philippine Insurrection and the Boxer Rebellion. Upon reenlisting after his return from the Asiatic Station he went to the Maine which had replaced the one blown up in Havana harbor. It was in this ship in the year 1903, when the rating of water tender was created in the Navy, that Carrol was promoted and made the first chief water tender. But as was the case of most petty officers in those days, he Went up and down the ladder many times partly because of the whims of nature and the fact that petty officers' appointments were not any too permanent. During the

World War he served in several ships but spent most of his time in the Rochester, the old New York.

Army Dental Corps—The War Department this week asked Congress to eliminate the requirement in the National Defense Act which specifies that dentists must practice at least two years in civil life before being eligible for commission in the Army. The War Department stated that it would prefer to take newly graduated dental students and place them under immediate supervision in order that a uniformity in dental technique may be obtained and also to insure that the most promising students be given an immediate opportunity to qualify for commission. The bill which the War Department submitted and which has been introduced by Senutor Shonyard Chele. Department submitted, and which has been introduced by Senator Sheppard, Chairman of the Senate Military Committee, provides as follows: "To be eligible for appointment in the Dental Corps, a candidate must be a graduate of a recognized dental college.

Marine Corps Selection Investigation—Senator Guy Gillette, of Iowa, chairman of the special Senate Naval Affairs Committee subcommittee investigating procedure surrounding the selection of brigadier generals in the Marine Corps, said this week that he has not found time to assemble his committee to draft a formal report on their findings for presentation to the full committee. He stated that there would be no further hearings. Queried as to what the nature of the report would be, he said that he had not consulted the other members of the subcommittee and preferred not to make any personal statement until the formal report is filed.

Navy Selection Amendments—The second meeting this session of the conferees on the amendments to the Naval Line Selection Act of 1938, scheduled to be held on Monday, 18 March, was cancelled at the last minute due to other engagements of several of the conferees. Senator David I. Walsh, Chairman of the Senate Naval Committee, announced that the meeting will be held after the Easter holidays.

As reported in the Army and Navy Journal of 16 March, 1940, the conferees have come to agreement on all but four amendments. Senator Walsh stated that he has alwaydoned his stand against forced attrition in the grades of some reservations to the

has abandoned his stand against forced attrition in the grades of rear admiral in the Navy and general officer in the Marine Corps, the amendment which has been the seat of a major part of the controversy between the House and Senate. Senator Walsh sought to abandon the forced attrition features of the law, and to make such action retroactive. Since enaction of the 1938 Act, only one officer has been retired under this clause, Brig. Gen. James J. Meade, USMC-Ret. In abandoning his stand, Senator Walsh and the server to the law, and to make such action retroactive. Walsh also agreed to the Maas amendment which would increase from eight to nine the number of rear admirals that must be retired annually. The conferees have asked the Navy Department to prepare wording that will permit the retention of between 23 and 25 World War aviators slated for retirement, Representative Carl Vinson, of Ga., said this week. This is another provision that Representative Maas has doggedly fought for.

The House conferees have agreed to eliminate the provision of the House which would retain all officers designated as fitted between date of enactment of the bill and 30 June, 1944. This action was taken in deference to the wishes of President Roosevelt and also because both the Navy and the President have assured the conferees that practically all officers designated as fitted will be retained. It has been agreed that officers designated as fitted, but not retained, should receive the pay of the rank to which adjudged fitted upon retirement, the conferees said. The conferees are agreed on the amendment which provides that the selection board to select officers for promotion to commander be composed of three rear admirals and six captains, instead of nine rear admirals as required at present. The conferees also stated that it has been agreed that all officers' names should be submitted to the board, together with their medical records.

Navy Officers' Examinations—Despite suggestions that written examinations not be required of certain Navy officers prior to promotion because of the increased demands placed upon commissioned personnel by the national emergency, the Bureau of Navigation is convinced of the importance of such examinations in demonstrating the qualifications of officers for promotion. The Navy, however, has relaxed its requirement that examinations be conducted within a period of 15 days, and is allowing them to be conducted within a period of three or four months. When information is available sufficiently in advance of the dates on which officers become due for promotion, the Navy points out, the Bureau of Navigation endeavors to issue orders so the necessary papers will arrive about two months in advance of such dates, authorizing examinations to be held during the ensuing four months. aminations to be held during the ensuing four months.

The bureau considers that under this procedure, in most cases written examina-tions can be conducted without serious interference with regularly assigned duties, and without undue delay in the completion of examinations or in promotion. It is pointed out that the examinations cover basic professional subjects only, and officers are expected to be prepared for the tests before becoming due for promotion.

Assignment of Ensigns in June—The Naval Academy Class of 1940, upon graduation, will be assigned to vessels of the fleet according to the following tentative plan: The Lexington and Saratoga and battleships of the U. S. Fleet will be detailed 12 each; the Yorktown, Enterprise and Ranger will get 8 each; the Wasp, 3; battleships of the Atlantic Squadron, 1 each; heavy cruisers, 6 each; light cruisers of the Brooklyn class, 6 each, and light cruisers of the Omaha class, 3 each. These assignments are subject to variations.

Navy Line Changes—Capt. Stephen B. Robinson, who is assistant to the Judge Advocate General, will leave the Navy Department in June or July to assume command of the USS Boise. Another officer leaving the Navy Department is Capt. Robert B. Simons who will leave Naval Operations in May to command the USS Raleigh. Comdr. Fred C. Dickey, executive officer of the Naval Air Station, San Pedro, has been ordered to command that station. Comdr. John G. Moyer will leave the USS Wichita about 15 May to command the new Dixie.

Capt. Edward B. Lapham will relinquish command of the USS Melville about 24 May to become recruiting inspector of the Western Division. Capt. Aaron S. Merrill, now commander of Destroyer Division 17, will leave about 10 June to command Destroyer Squadron 8. Comdr. Calvin T. Durgin will be relieved as commander of the Utility Wing about 10 June to command the Anacostia Naval Air Station, relieving Comdr. Samuel P. Ginder, whose orders were announced last week. Comdr. Paulus P. Powell will leave the USS Arizona about 18 May to command the USS Omaha.

The r, 31 been

7 Inand First. rican rter-

Line dates omo will

enior make leted which

uring

strue-

will outs) edium uerto 34th

nance mainration units. iangufrom

three

anized feade. zation lepart-sident;

Strong

ustees.

Many is lieuer will

Also and Lt. aide of ed with

Sharpe,

ganiza-A, come ARMT in army n by re

Lt. Comdr. Clayton S. Isgrig will transfer his command from the USS Preston to the USS Brazos about 22 June.

Capt. Allan S. Farquhar will be detached as district material officer, 4th District, about 5 June, to be chief of staff and aide to the commandant of the 5th District and chief of staff of Norfolk Naval Operating Base. Capt. Ernest D. McWhorter will leave the Naval War College about 18 May to command Patrol Wing 5. Comdr. George R. Fairlamb, jr., now commander of Patrol Wing 4, will be executive officer of the USS Lexington. Capt. Charles A. Pownall, commanding the USS Enterprize will be detached about 1 July, to serve on the staff of the commander, Aircraft, Battle Force,

Coast Artillery Corps—A number of changes of duty will take place in the Office Chief of Coast Artillery Corps on 1 April when Maj. Gen. Archibald H. Sunderland, Chief of Coast Artillery, ends his tour of duty and goes on leave, preparatory to retirement 31 Aug. after more than 44 years of service. General Sunderland will retire on his own application under provision of the Act of 30 June 1882.

Succeeding him as Chief of Coast Artillery Corps will be Col. Joseph A. Green, now executive officer, who will be promoted to major general on 1 April. Colonel Green's post will be filled by Lt. Col. Kenneth T. Blood, personnel officer. Lt. Col. Frank E. Emery, jr., now at Ft. Monroe, Va., will report at Washington 1 April to

fill Colonel Blood's present post.

Three other officers of the Coast Artillery Corps are also soon to report in Washington, one as an addition and two as replacements. Lt. Col. Charles Thomas-Stahle, now with the R. O. T. C. at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, will report 1 Aug. as editor of the Coast Artillery Journal, succeeding Maj. Aaron Bradshaw, jr., who will enter the Army Industrial College. Maj. Leslie Jefferson will report upon graduation from the Army War College, to relieve Lt. Col. Henry B. Homes, jr. Capt. Rupert E. Starr, now a student at the Naval War College, will report as an additional officer after graduation.

General Sunderland was born in Delaware, Ill., on 2 Dec. 1876, and was graduated from the Military Academy in 1900. A permanent major, he served in the World War as lieutenant colonel, colonel and brigadier general, serving in 1917-18 as director of the Heavy Artillery School, Mailly, France. He returned to the United States in February, 1918, and later commanded Camp Eustis. He also saw active service as a junior officer in the Philippines. He was president of the Coast Artillery Board from 1932 until he assumed his present post in 1936, and was awarded the Distinguished Service Medal "for exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as commandant of the Coast Artillery School and in the reorganization and administration of that

Bureau of Yards and Docks-Contract for completion of two hangars at the Jacksonville, Fla., Naval Air Station, in the amount of \$352,600, was awarded this week by the Bureau of Yards and Docks. The bureau also let a \$123,896 contract for trans mitter building and quarters at the Naval Academy radio station, and a \$49,693.49 contract for paving and drainage at the Coco Solo, C. Z., Submarine Base.

Infantry—Pending publication of Field Manual 23-70, personnel of Infantry units equipped with the 37-mm gun, M3, the War Department stated this week, are authorized to fire for the purpose of qualification and the determination of additional compensation as follows: Where the 37-mm gun, M1916, can be made available, the required qualification course will be fired with that weapon as prescribed in that part of Chapter 2, Part Four, BFM, Vol. III, pertaining to 37-mm gun only, and paragraph 27a, AR 775-10. Where the 37-mm gun, M1916, cannot be made available, courses for qualification and determination of additional compensation will be fired with the weapon with which the individual enlisted man is armed as shown in Tables of Organization.

Pending the publication of FM 23-60, the personnel of infantry units (except tank units) equipped with the machine gun, caliber .50, are authorized to fire the qualifi-cation course prescribed in Part Four B, BFM, Vol. III (Tentative) and paragraph 27b. AR 775-10, for qualification and the determination of additional compensation.

Air Corps—Newest of the cold weather clothing designed and developed for the Air Corps by the Materiel Division is a three-piece outfit for pilots consistiing of a parka-type jacket, hip-type boots, and mittens. The major features are that the nec essary ventilation and maximum insulation from cold are attained by the unique design without sacrificing the freedom of movement required by pilots.

With Alaska in mind, the equipment branch tested the garments in the cold chamber under temperatures ranging down to -49° F. The parka jacket is threequarter length. Its hood protects the pilot's head and face, while the muff-type pocket in front provides a place to warm hands. Worn with the jacket, hip-type boots take the place of trousers, and specially designed mittens complete the outfit.

Seventeen Reserve Officers, most of whom are on active duty at Patterson Field or Ft. Knox, participated in a two-day examination conducted by the final examining board at Wright Field in the latter part of February. By passing the test, the Reserve Officers become qualified for commission as second lieutenant in the Regular Army Air Corps. Commissions are granted on a basis of relative standing and efficiency for vacancies occurring in the fiscal year of 1941. Only the professional examination covering aircraft engines and air navigation was given this group as all the candidates had the requisite college training.

The War Department has announced that delivery of the new AT-6 (North American) advanced training plane to the Air Corps at the Materiel Division, Wright Field, Ohio, is now being made. Basically, the AT-6 is an improved model of the BC-1A (Basic Combat) which was selected after competition with other entrants in tests conducted by the Materiel Division at Wright Field. It is a two-place, low-wing monoplane of all-metal construction. Equipment includes instruments, flaps, controllable pitch propeller, landing lights, and retractable landing gear. It is powered with a 9-cylinder Pratt & Whitney radial engine. The gross weight is approximately 5273 pounds; the wing span, 41 feet 10 inches.

The primary use of the AT-6 will be as a transition airplane which will provide students who have mastered primary and basic training airplanes with the intermediate experience required before they are ready to fly pursuiters, bombers, and other tactical types. As a secondary mission, the AT-6 will be suitable for Air Corps pilots on duty away from tactical units. By using this airplane to maintain flying proficiency, the larger and more expensive tactical airplanes will be left free for

The service-test airplane YFM-1 was recently delivered by the Bell Aircraft Cor-

poration. This airplane is an improvement over the first multiplace fighter delivered to the Air Corps in 1937 and known as the XFM-1. In addition to improvements in performance characteristics, certain exterior changes have been accomplished.

New Artillery Weapons-Adoption of the new 90-mm antiaircraft gun and the 105-mm howitzer as standard equipment for the Army was announced yesterday by the War Department.

The new antiaircraft gun is more powerful than the present 3-inch gun and it will augment the fire of that weapon.

The 105-mm howitzer will be used by the Field Artillery as a mobile supporting weapon for the 75-mm gun. In line with the Army's modernization policy, the carriage of the howitzer has pneumatic wheels and maximum speed of the gun is that of the truck which tows it.

Both weapons, together with mounts and carriages, were designed and built by the Army Ordnance Department and have been tested at Aberdeen Proving Grounds and by the Coast Artillery Board. Ammunition for the new antiaircraft gun, developed concurrently with gun and mount, has also been standardized. It is planned that some of these guns will be procured in place of some of the 3-inch guns now being manufactured under current appropriations.

Following successful completion of tests on the howitzer, the weapon was towed to Ft. Bragg, N. C., for exhaustive service tests by the Field Artillery Board. General characteristics of the weapon indicate a superiority over similar types. The facility with which it can be placed in firing position is a predominating characteristic. The gun may be used, by direct sighting, against tanks and other targets, or by indirect sighting, against masked hostile installations.

Army Industrial College—Brig. Gen. Seth Williams, Quartermaster General of the Marine Corps, will be one of three speakers at the Army Industrial College this week. General Williams will discuss the War Industries Board, on Monday. On Tuesday, Dr. W. J. Donald, managing director of the National Electrical Manufacturers' Association, will speak on "Participation of Trade Organizations in a National Emergency." "The Economic Situation in Central Europe" will be the topic of Dr. Ernst Bert's lecture Thursday. The doctor is a professor at Carnegie Institute of Technology.

Chiefs of Branches to Maneuvers—Plans are now being drawn up to authorize the Chief of every arm and service in the War Department to attend the Third Army exercises in Louisiana and Texas. It is likely that one additional officer from each chief's office will be permitted to attend. Arrangements for their reception, housing and messing are being handled by Third Army headquarters. Also provision will be made for the commanding generals of each of the National Guard divisions to attend.

Third Army Headquarters announced this week that an Aircraft Warning Service will be organized and operated by the American Legion in the states of Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas and Florida, 7-11 May 1940, during the Third Army The American Legion will designate and train the Warning Service through the Department and District Commanders who will select county or parish chiefs, who in turn will select the observers. The Southern Bell Telephone Company is cooperating in the handling of official "Flash" messages from these observers to Information Centers. There will be more than 1600 observer stations and about 9000 volunteer civilian observers. The 1940 Third Army Warning Service will be the most extensive ever organized in the history of the United States.

6th Div. Hq. to Ft. Snelling

Following the conclusion of the Third Army Maneuvers, the Headquarters and Military Police Company (less the Field Artillery Section) of the Sixth Division will go to Ft. Snelling, Minn., for permanent station, instead of returning to its former post at Ft. Lewis, Wash. Also going to Ft. Snelling for permanent station will be the 7th Medical Battalion, a sixth division unit formerly stationed at Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.

In the changes of station Ft. Snelling will lose Battery C, 19th Field Artillery, which will go to Ft. Knox, Ky., and Com-pany F, 68th Infantry (light tanks), (old th Tank Co.) which will go to Ft. Lewis, Wash., for permanent station.

The barracks formerly occupied by Battery C, 19th Field Artillery situated on the North and East side of the Post of Ft, Snelling, near the Minneapolis and St. Paul street car line probably will be assigned to the 7th Medical Battalion. The barracks now occupied by Headquartres and Headquarters Company, 14th Brigade, Building No. 101B and the first barracks west of Post Headquarters building apparently will be assigned to Headquarters and Military Police Company, 6th Division.

As for Athletic and Recreation facili-As for Athletic and Recreation Rech-ties, Fort Snelling has always been known for its many sports, Because of the location and climate, it is possible to participate in many winter sports, to participate in many winter sports, such as skiing, hockey, tobogganing, etc., not available at southern posts.

Ft. Snelling has a Post Service Club enlisted men of all grades. Weekly dances, card parties and all manner of good entertainment is provided. An Officers' Country Club is located on a high bluff overlooking the Minnesota River valley. A Non-Commissioned Officers' Club for enlisted men of the first four

grades is very popular.

There is a Post gymnasium for indoor basktball, bowling, boxing and wrestling. The bowling alleys are in excellent condition and are extensively used.

In 1939, the WPA completed the erec

tion of a beautiful baseball stadium on the Athletic Field, directly in front of the post gymnasium. Several other diamonds are available for baseball and kittenball. During the season one or more of these diamonds are in use nearly every

The Post Exchange, situated near the 7th Street Bridge, with its several concessions, is operated with efficiency by

courteous employees.

There is an adequately stocked Sales Commissary.

The Barracks of Fort Snelling are of brick and well constructed, being heated by steam from gas furnaces.

Register of USMA Graduates

West Point, N. Y.—Compilation of the 1940 edition of Cullum's Biographical Register of Officers and Graduates of the United States Military Academy has been commenced here, according to the approximately commenced here, according to the approximately continuous to the continuous continuous to the continuous co first brought out the now famous com

pendium.

All West Point graduates are urged assist by making early returns of their service during the last ten years. The work of compilation—already great, with 7,900 graduates now living—has berfurther complicated, it was stated, by the present Army rearrangeation and come. present Army reorganization and quent shifts of station both of units and of individuals, which has nullified a larg portion of the Association of Graduats

inte time Jun and

eta r agai he s zero. In the S migh "gree son t had t test i

wor

those jumpi "green ing co the m more regime above were l man co the cla for the new m The

June

confide mounts though riders : all entr all with off the E Troo Troop v Minthor The I

all enlis

a strong

at a sli

bandicaj bility. trian Ter gible. Pe in makin actually orthy o eight cle around e there wer again rai the second from Hq. third clea on a "ne-field, by t

said without this ho impression to do and e had his rush, pull committed ecurately beautiful i competitors B. C. Mintl 01

econd; Sg E Troop, 2 The real ered

the

y by

id it

f the It by evel-

that

being

neral cility

lirect

f the week, y, Dr. socia-

nev.

s lee-

Army

each

using fill be

ttend.

g Ser-bama,

Army

ervice

arish

npany

ers to t 9000

most

t four

indoor stling. e erec um on ont of r dia-11 and

r more very

nl con-ncy by

Sales

are

heated

ates

of the aphical s of the as been

the an-norities, eighth 7, when Cullum

us com

of their rs. The at, with as been 1, by the

d conse nits and l a larg

Second Cavalry Horse Show

One of the discouraging features in promoting horse shows in which the same personnel participates from year to year, is the fact that invariably the same horses are entered, the winner can be picked, based upon what he did at the last show, the same riders get the ribbons and silver and the supporting public evidence their interest with a long lingering yawn. They have all seen Capt. Whosit's horse refuse at the third jump and be eliminated many at the third jump and be eniminated many times. Lt. Speedball's mare always dashes around the course like mad while little Junior Messumup always goes into a tantrum because he got the blue ribbon and he wanted the red one . . . in other words no new talent has been developed. words no new talent has been developed. The aspiring young rider who would like to ride in the show is beaten before he starts, wholly in the thought that he must again compete against the old timers so he says "What's the use?" and the temperature of his ambition drops to sub

In order to neutralize such a situation the Second Cavalry included a class for Green Jumpers in its last Regimental Horse Show held at Fort Riley, Kans. It might have also been termed a class for "green jump riders" as well, for the reason that any officer or enlisted man who had won a first place in a jumping contest in a regimental or larger show since June 30, 1929 was not eligible. So also June 30, 1939 was not eligible. So also, the horses to be shown were limited to those that had never been shown in any jumping contest. Thus it can be seen that "green" was the predominating qualify-"green" was the predominating quality-ing color. Wings were used at all jumps, the maximum height of which was not to exceed 3' 9" and the width to be not more than 3'. All troop officers in the regiment who were not disqualified by the above rule had to compete. Other riders were limited to three enlisted men from each troop. Neither officer nor enlisted man could show more than one horse in the class, which, as a matter of fact, was for the exclusive purpose of developing new material.

The idea worked out remarkably well and while some might have been placed at a slight disadvantage yet all rode with confidence, both in themselves and in their confidence, both in themselves and in their mounts. All this was inspired from the thought that they were competing against riders and horses with an equal amount of ability. It can be said with credit to all entries in this class that not a single horse refused and five tied for first place, all with clean performances. In the jumpost the obstacles were raised to 4' and the class was won by Sgt. D. C. Watson of E Troop. Sgt. Chassair Watson of Hq. Troop was second; Pfc. A. G. Murrison of F Troop was third and Corp. B. C. Minthorn of B Troop was fourth.

The Handleap Jumping Class, open to

The Handicap Jumping Class, open to all enlisted men on the post, brought out a strong field of jumpers. All horses were bandicapped according to their known ability. Horses from the Cavalry Equestrian Team stable, however, were not eligible. Performance only was considered in making the awards. The course was not actually difficult, at the same time it was worthy of a rider's best effort. There were eight clean performances the first time around or half of the total number of entries. The jumps were raised and still there were four riders tied for first place ... all without a fault. The jumps were again raised and this time to 4' 6" for sgain raised and this time to 4 07 107 the second jump-off. Sgt. Chesshir Watson from Hq. Troop, 2nd Cavalry, made his third clean performance to win the class on a "newcomer" in the show jumping field, by the name of "Colonel." It can be said without besitation that the jumping said without hesitation that the jumping of this horse was faultless. He gave the impression that he realized he had a job to do and all the time he was in the ring he had his mind on his work. He did not rush, pull or attempt to run-out and when committed to a jump he placed himself accurately for the "take off" and then jumped over. Sgt. Watson gave him a beautiful ride and they will be worthy esaultil ride and they will be worth, competitors whenever encountered. Corp. B. C. Minthorn of B Troop, 2nd Cav. was second; Sgt. M. A. Tubbs of Hq. Bty. 3rd F.A. was third, with Sgt. H. P. Null of E Troop, 2nd Cav. placing fourth.

The real contest of the evening was the

4' 6" Open Jumping Class for Officers. The conditions made all officers eligible, any horse belonging to the Cavalry Eques any horse belonging to the Cavairy Eques-trian Team that had competed in an In-ternational Horse Show could not be shown, no jump was to exceed 4' 6", no rider could show more than one govern-ment owned horse and performance only was to count.

The course was the handiwork of a "comrade in arms," Capt. "Hank" Frierson, by name and now in command of E son, by name and now in command of E Troop of the Second and while it was made up with the intention of "separat-ing the men from the boys" Capt. Frier-son was willing to pool his chances with the rest of the entries. Because of this, it is believed that a brief description would be of interest, not only to the am-bitious horse show manager but also to the ridius fraternity in general. the riding fraternity in general.

For instance, a rider started from the extreme left side of the hall over a 4' Riviera Gate, then diagonally across to the right side of the hall and took a 4' 6" black and white Railroad Gate. The rider black and white Railroad Gate. The rider then circled to the left and took a 3' rail and a 4' rail, with a 4' spread and con-tinued diagonally to the right side once more and jumped two cross rails, the lowest end of each being 18" off the ground, with the other end elevated to 5' 6". Incidentally these cross rails were separated 5'. There was a sharp turn to the right and the first jump down the center with a comparatively short take-off (planned with malice aforethought) off (planned with malice aforethought) was a built-up obstacle consisting of a 3' 6" leaning brush, a 4' white wall and a 4' 6" single red rail and with a spread of 6'. Further on down the center was an-6°. Further on down the center was another built up jump, consisting of a takeoff frog with three rails, a 4' brush and a
4' 6" single rail, this too had a spread of
6'. If the horse and rider were still on
the course a sharp turn was made to the
left and the horse had to take an "in and
out," the first obstacle of which was a
4' 6" brick wall and then with but one
stride in between, take a 4' 3" single red
rail, beneath which had been placed a lot
of potted shrubs . . . just to attract the of potted shrubs . . . just to attract the horse's attention. For good measure the final jump was an English stile, only 6' long and 4'6" high. There were no wings used on this course and some of the obstacles were set at an angle that invited

While there were five eliminated on the first time around there were also five While there were five eliminated on the first time around there were also five clean performances, which included Capt. Frierson on Moro. On the first jump-off there were still two riders tied for first place. On the second jump-off Lt. F. F. Wing rode Democrat for a clean performance, after all 4' 6" obstacles had been raised to 4' 9" and the top step had been placed on the stile which made it 5' 1". At the conclusion of this class everyone in the large audience was conscious of the fact that they had just witnessed a jumping contest that was international in quality and while only one contestant can win, everyone who completed the course, either with or without faults, was entitled to great credit. The winners were Lt. F. F. Wing on Democrat; second, Capt. John W. Wofford on Chris Abbot; third, Capt. A. A. Frierson on Moro; fourth, Lt. James O. Curtis on Don R.

The N.C.O. Polo Pony Class, which was awarded on performance, judged during a two period match, with conformation counting 25 percent, was won by Corp. Fred Running of F Troop; Sgt. Allyn P. King of the MG Troop was second; Corp. Jett W. Lewis, MG Troop was third and Corp. James E. Jolly of A Troop placed fourth fourth.

The enlisted men's Equitation Class, judged on Military Seat and Hands 60 percent; performance of horse 20 percent; appearance and condition of horse and appearance and condition of noise and equipment 20 percent, was won by Corp. Monroe G. Winn, MG Troop; second, Corp, Frank Broadus, F Troop; third, Pfc. Ramond A. Clark, MG Troop and fourth, Pvt. Mickey O. Blankenship of E

Tell your friends to subscribe to the Army and Navy Journal and keep in touch with the service personnel.

First Corps Area Activities

First Corps Area Activities

The Annual West Point Dinner for those graduates stationed in Boston and the vicinity was held at the Watertown Arsenal on the 16th. Ninety-two graduates attended. Classes were represented from 1878, 1886, 1891 and to and including 1939. The program was opened by "First Call" sounded by a bugler, which was followed by the singing of "Benny Havens." The toast to the Commanderin-Chief was offered by Maj. Gen. B. F. Poore of the class of '86; the toast to the Army by Maj. Gen. Malvern-Hill Barnum, class of '86; and the toast to the Corps by Lt. Marshall R. Hickok, class of '39. Col. R. W. Case, '05, acted as the Cadet Adjutant and read the "skin" list which was obtained from the Military Academy and pertained to many of those Academy and pertained to many of those present. Maj. Gen. James A. Woodruff

present. Maj. Gen. James A. Woodrun was toastmaster. Maj. Henry Von Rhau, Inf.-Res., ad-dressed the Wellesley Women's Republi-can Club on Wednesday on the subject of "National Defense," Major Von Rhau was most interesting and many of the 500 present commented on his thorough-

ness.

A Farewell Dinner, given by the personnel in the office of the Quartermaster Depot in honor of Col. George Luberoff, QMC, will be held on Monday evening. Colonel Luberoff will leave for his new station shortly.

station shortly.

The 18th Engineers and 16th Medical Regiment detachments which participated in the Evacuation Day parade in South Boston were widely cheered as they passed through the throng of 50,000 watchers along the route. The new motor equipment, which arrived at Fort Devens last weak water was fast weak to be seen as the seen was the seen as the seen and fast was the seen and fast was the seen as the se last week, was used for the first time and reflected great credit to the units represented.

Maj. Gen. James A. Woodruff, Com-manding General of the First Corps Area, accepted an invitation to attend the launching of the USS Triton at the Portsmouth Navy Yard on 25 March.

Hq. Det., Army Base, Boston

Amidst gayly colored decorations and artistically fashioned shamrocks, the en-listed personnel of the Army Base, Bos-ton, Mass., sponsored a dance on Friday night, 15 March, in honor of St. Patrick's

night, 15 March, in honor of St. Patrick's Day.

This dance, the second outstanding social event of the Leap Year, was attended by a very large number of enthusiasts, indicating the tremendous success of the previous dances held at the Army Base. The Committee, which consisted of Tech. Sgt. Twombly, DEML, Sgt. Daigle, MRS, Sgt. Abraham, DEML, Sgt. O'Connor, SC, and Cpl. Doty, MD, was commended for the efficient and thorough manner in which the preparations and elaborate arrangements were executed. Music was furnished by the orchestra from Fort H. G. Wright.

Fort Preble, Me.

Previous orders placing 2nd Lt. Zebn-lon L. Strickland jr., CA-Res., on active duty with the 8th CA, Ft. Preble, Me., effective 3 March 1940, have been re-

scinded.

2nd Lt. Richard O. Fant, jr., CA-Res., was placed on active duty with the 8th CA, effective 5 March. Lieutenant Fant's home address is 818 26th Avenue, Tuscaloosa, Alabama.

1st. Lt. Garilli and 2nd Lt. Davoll, both

CA-Res., 68th CA, attached to the 8th CA, since 7 March have been attached to Battery A of that regiment for duty.

Hq. Harbor Defenses of Narragansett Bay

Battery "A" of the 10th Coast Artillery received a silver cup for winning first place in the bowling league. There were six teams represented which in-cluded a team of officers. Battery "A"

OFFICERS-ATTENTION!

OLD SERVICE COATS REMODELED INTO NEW REGULATION BELLOWS BACK. (We furnish material.) PRICE . . \$4.00 (Delivery C.O.D. Parcel Post.)

W. BASSON (former WEST POINT POST FAILOR)
235—5th Avenue, New York

won 18 games and lost 6 during the season. Bowling at this post has become quite popular and there are indications that many more teams will be represented in the next tournament.

The 2nd Provisional Battery, Panama

Detachment, 10th Coast Artillery, spon-sored a very successful dance for the en-listed men on Wednesday evening, 13 March 1940.

Ft. McKinley, Me.

Ft. McKinley, Me.

During the last week athletics have opened up on a large scale under the able supervision of Lieutenant Waterman, Post Athletic Officer.

In the bowling league, "F" Battery beat the 1st Provisional Battery Panama C. A. D. 2-1, the Officers beat a fine "H" Battery team 2-1, the 2nd Provisional Battery team 2-1, the 2nd Provisional Battery Panama C. A. D. beat "G" Battery 3-0, and the final games of the week's series in bowling resulted in a 2-1 victory for the Headquarters and Service Team over the 1st Provisional Battery Panama C. A. D.

In basketball "F" and "G" Batteries were victorious over the 1st and 2nd Provisional Batteries, respectively, by com-

visional Batteries, respectively, by com-

visional Batteries, respectively, by com-fortable scores.

The Fort McKinley Officers' Club staged its first dance on Saturday night, 9 March. It was one of the gayest dances the Harbor Defenses of Portland have staged, and many Army people from the mainland attended.

Change Arms Qualification Rules

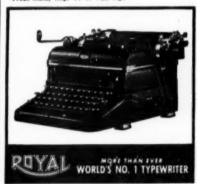
Several changes in regulations govern-ing qualification in various arms are em-bodied in War Department Circular No, 23, which has been issued pending print-ing of changes in Army Regulation 35-2380, AR 600-75 and AR 775-10.

In general, the changes simplify the old regulations by specifying the princi-pal weapon of various troops as the arm with which they are armed according to tables of organization.



ONLY ROYAL HAS IT! The typist "hits the ONLY ROYAL MAS IT! The typist "hits the spot" easily, instantly. No time-wasting, hunting or groping for margin stops on the New Easy-Writing Royal. Merely position the carriage, files a tiny lever and MAGIC Margin does the rest automatically. Saves seconds and minutes on every form or report job. One of many of Royal's Feastures of the Future. See the NEW ROYAL. Give it THE DESK TEST! No obligation. Royal Typeswriter Company, Inc., 2 Park Avenue, New York, Washington, D. C.: 839—17th Street, N. W.

*Trade-mark. Reg. U. H. Pat. Off.



T HE Chief of Staff, Gen. George C. Marshall, and Mrs. Marshall held a brilliant reception Tuseday afternoon for the members of the National Guard meeting in Washington.

ing in Washington.

The guests received at the quarters of General and Mrs. Marshall on the heights of Ft. Myer included the Division Commanders, Adjutants General of the National Guard in convention; the Deputy Chief of Staff, Brig. Gen. Lorenzo D. Gasser, and Mrs. Gasser; Assistant Chiefs of Staff and their wives, Chiefs of Arms and Services and their wives; all officers of the National Guard Bureau and their wives; National Guard Officers on duty with War Department General omeers of the National Guard Officers on duty with War Department General Staff and their wives, members of the Senate and House on military affairs committees and their wives, including Senator and Mrs. Sheppard, Senator and Mrs. Austin, Representative and Mrs. Thomason, Representative and Mrs. Snyder, the ladies assisting in the amenities of the occasion, and presiding at the beautifully appointed tea table, as did also Mrs. Malin Craig who accompanied General Craig, former Chief of Staff.

Mrs. John F. Williams, wife of the Chief of the National Guard Bureau, and Mrs. Buchanan, wife of Col. Kenneth Buchanan, Aide to the Chief of Staff, also assisted.

assisted.
Mrs. Marshall aided General Marshall Mrs. Marshall aided General Marshall in receiving the three hundred or more guests; she was charmingly gowned in gray crepe embroidered in silver. Stand-ing with them was the hostess' daughter, Miss Molly Pender Brown, in a pictur-esque frock of black velvet. Colonel Buchanan made the introductions

General and Mrs. Marshall will have a house party over the Easter weekend facteding the two sons of Mrs. Marshall, Mr. Allan Tupper Brown and Mr. Clifton Brown with the former's fiancee, Miss Margaret Goodman Shedden and her sis ter, Miss Jane Shedden, daughters of Mr. and Mrs. John Shepard Shedden of Chappaqua, Westchester, New York, and some other friends from Washington. General and Mrs. Marshall will entertain a dinner party of fourteen tonight, and today the young people are going down to Middleburg for the point-to-point cross country meet.

When the Secretary of the Navy, Mr. Charles Edison, leaves Washington Tues-Charles Edison, leaves Washington Tues-day for the West Coast for fleet maneuv-ers, Mrs. Edison accompanied by her mother, Mrs. H. B. Hawkins, will go to her home in West Orange, N. J. and will spend her time there while the Secretary is away. Mrs. Edison has a garden that lures her whenever time and opportunity

Secretary and Mrs. Edison will be among the guests entertained at Mrs. Edward Beale McLean's brilliant and tra-ditional Easter breakfast tomorrow at Friendship, the McLean country place.

The Chief of Naval Operations, Admiral Harold Stark, and Mrs. Stark have with them over Easter their daughter and her husband and two children, Mr. and Mrs. Edwin W. Seaman of Wynne-wood, Pa.; and Mr. and Mrs. Reginald Gillmor of King's Point, Great Neck, Long



Famous for its hospitality. Delicious meals. Cocktail grill. Convenient to New York City. For reservations. and special rates for extended visits, write to James A. Boyce, Manager.



SERVICE SOCIAL NEWS



Two Navy destroyers take the water in twin launchings at the plant of the Federal Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company, Kearny, N. J., 9 March. Left, is Mrs. Charles P. Plunkett, widow of Rear Admiral Plunkett, breaking a bottle of champagne on the USS Plunkett, which in the center photo is seen gliding into the waters of the Hackensack River. At right, is Miss Mary Kearny, relative of Commodore Lawrence Kearny, about to christen the USS Kearny.

Island, who have been with them for some days

The Secretary of War, Mr. Harry H. Woodring, will make the chief address at the annual Army Day banquet when Army, Navy, Marine Corps and veteran officers gather at the Mayflower Hotel in Washington under the auspices of the Military Order of the World War, 6 April.

Comdr. Charles A. Mills of Miami, Fla., commander-in-chief of the order, will be toastmaster. Col. B. K. Cash, chapter commander, announces that members of commander, announces that members of other veteran and patriotic organizations are cordially invited to participate, and Lt. Col. Edwin S. Bettelheim, jr., general chairman, makes it known that the seat-ing list will close 2 April.

ing list will close 2 April.

Among the distinguished guests expected are: Representative Andrew J.
May, chairman of the House Military
Affairs Committee, and Mrs. May; the
Chief of Staff, Gen. George C. Marshall,
and Mrs. Marshall; the Chief of Naval and Mrs. Marshall; the Chief of Naval Operations, Admiral Harold R. Stark, and Mrs. Stark; the Maj. Gen. Commandant of the Marine Corps, and Mrs. Thomas Holcomb; Corps Area Commander, Maj. Gen. James K. Parsons, and Mrs. Par-sons; Chief of Naval Ordnance, Rear Ad-miral W. R. Furlong, and Mrs. Furlong; Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Maxwell Murray, the Commanding, General D. C. National Commanding General D. C. National Guard and Mrs. Albert L. Cox, Past Commander in Chief Lt. Col. George E. 1jams and Mrs. Ijams.

Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Herbert A. Dargue were hosts to 325 guests at a moonlight reception given on the lawn of their quar-ters at Albrook Field, Canal Zone, from 8 until midnight the evening of 21 Feb.

8 until midnight the evening of 21 Feb. Those attending were Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Daniel Van Voorhis, Commanding General of the Panama Canal Department, Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Ben Lear, Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Sanderford Jarman, the United States Ambassador to Panama Dr. William Dawson and Mrs. Dawson, Governor of the Canal Zone Brig. Gen. Clarence S. Ridley and Mrs. Ridley and other officials of the Army, Navy and Canal Zone as well as members of the diplomatic set in Panama City.

Canal Zone as well as memors of the diplomatic set in Panama City.
Out-of-town guests included Representative Mathew J. Merritt of the House Military Affairs Committee and ten officers of the Colombian Air Corps.

From Manila comes word that Brig. Gen. Henry D. Styer arrived in Baguio (Please turn to Page 686) Weddings and Engagements

COLONEL and Mrs. George S. Patton, jr., announce the engagement of their Jr., announce the engagement of their daughter. Ruth Ellen, to Lt. James Willoughby Totten, FA, USA, son of Col. and Mrs. James Totten, of Washington, D. C. Colonel Patton has been stationed in Washington before and is in command now of Fort Myer where he has been for a little work than a way bly, part.

for a little more than a year, his previ-ous post Fort Clark, Tex.

Like her father and mother. Miss Patton is an expert horsewoman, and sails her own boats on the North shore of shore of Massachusetts in summer, with the same ease as distinguishes her parents, who manned their own craft on their way

manned their own craft on their way across the Pacific for duty in Hawali.

Miss Patton attended the Madeira School in Washington and Miss Master's School at Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

Lt. Totten was graduated from West Point in 1935, and is on duty now in Washington, and is one of the White Hauso aldes and the second to become out. House aides, and the second to become engaged this season, Maj. Horace B. Smith, USA, having become engaged and later marrying Mrs. George T. Summerlin, jr.,

who was Elizabeth Zolnay.

No date has been set for the marriage of Miss Patton and Lt. Totten.

In a setting of Easter lilies and pink roses, Miss Laura Mercedes Nelson will today become the bride of Lt. Frederick William Coleman, 3rd, USA, son of Maj. Gen. F. W. Coleman, commandant of the Soldier's Home in Washington, and Mrs. Coleman.

The ceremony will take place at the quarters of the bride's uncle and aunt at the Soldier's Home, Col. and Mrs. Matt C. Bristol, with whom she has been spending the winter. Only relatives and close friends will witness the ceremony and the small and informal reception which will

take place later.

The bride will wear a bouffant and diaphanous gown of pink net, full skirt and the bodice trimmed with rows of pink lace. The sleeves are short and the neck is square and topping this charming frock will be a turban of pink flowers with pink veil and the bride will earry a bouquet of pink sweet peas and carnations. Maj. Gen. Coleman will be best man

for his son. After a honeymoon jaunt the bride and groom will go to Ft. Meade, where he is stationed.

Daughter of Mrs. George Edgar Nelson, of Atherton, Calif., the bride studied at the Castilleja School in California.

Lieut. Coleman was graduated from the

U. S. Military Academy in the class of 1933.

Miss Mary Fitzgerald, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Fitzgerald of San Diego, Calif. has set the date for her marriage to Lt. William Wrigglesworth, USA, for 6 April. They will be married at 11 a. m. at mass in St. Vincent De Sales church at mass in St. Vincent De Saies church at Riverside, Calif. The service will be followed by a reception at the Officers' Quarters, March Field. Miss Fitzgerald has chosen for her at-tendants, her sister, Miss Helen Jane

Fitzgerald, as maid of honor, Miss Edna Hanlon of Boston and Miss Clauda Draper of March Field for bridesmaids Flower girls will be the little Misses Tate and Twitchell.

Lt. John Derussey of March Field will serve his brother officer as best man. Ushers will be Lt. Anthony Hunter, Lt. Bourne Adkison, Lt. George Robinson, Lt. Harold Willsie, Lt. James Anderson and Lt John Hilger

Lt. Robert Emmens will play the organ

Lt. Col. and Mrs. Cyrus Jenness Wilder announced the engagement of their daughter Jane to Lt. Allen Douglas Hulse, 2nd Cavalry, at a cocktail party at Fort Riley on 12 March. Miss Wilder is the granddaughter of Mrs. E. B. Fuller and the late Colonel Fuller of Leavenworth and of Mrs. Charles J. Wilder of Wash-ington. Lt. Hulse is the son of Capt. and Mrs. Seward W. Hulse, QMC, and a graduate of the class of 1938 of West Point. The wedding will take place in the late summer.

Dr. and Mrs. Paul Pullen Salter announce the marriage of their daughter Lenore to 2nd Lt. Arthur Tilman Williams, 3rd, Cav., USA, on Saturday, the second of March 1940, at Eufaula, Ala. Lt. Williams was graduated from West Point in the class of '39, Mrs. Williams was graduated from Gulf Park College, port, Miss., class '39. Also attended U. of Alabama, 1939-40 and is a member of K. D. Sorority and is from Eufaula. Lt. and Mrs. Williams have returned

from their wedding journey and are at Fort Des Moines, Des Moines, Iowa.

Maj. and Mrs. Robert Wilkin McBride Coast Artillery Corps, Fort Mills, Philip pines, announce the engagement of their daughter, Catherine Ann, to Lt. Alfred John D'Arezzo, CAC, Ft. Mills. Lieutenant D'Arezzo is the son of Mrs. Hermin Perill D'Arezzo of Los Angeles, Calif.

Miss McBride went to the Philippin on the October transport, 1937, and be been living at Ft. Mills where her father is stationed with the 59th Coast Artiller. She attended school at the University Illinois and the University of the Philip

Lieutenant D'Arezzo went to the Philli pines on the May transport, 1939, and assigned to the 91st CA (PS), at Ft. Mills He was graduated from the United State Military Academy at West Point, with the class of 1938,

Mrs. Saunders M. Almond of Round Bay, has announced the engagement of her daughter, Barbara Anne, to Ess. James Adair, jr., of Buffalo, N. Y. The wedding will take place in June.

Mr. and Mrs. Jesse A. Fisher announ the engagement of their daughter, Agnet Marie, to Ens. William Lawrence Kitch son of Mrs. James B. Kitch of Phoenix Arizona. The wedding will take place in June in Pasadena, Calif. Miss Fisher left last week for Long Beach; Calif., to spen Easter with her flance and his mother at the Villa Riviera Hotel.

Mr. Frank O. Smith announces the gagement of his daughter, June La Ven to Ens. Osborne B. Wiseman, son of Mand Mrs. Paul Wiseman of Zanesvilk Ohio. Ensign Wiseman graduated from the Naval Academy in 1938. The wedding will take place in June.

engagement of Mrs. Herber George Sparrow, sr., widow of Capt. He Gripon, Chief Engineer and Mechaniciss (Please turn to Page 686)

daugh of Mr. Edwar St. La had the Mrs. Franki tieth b Mrs. bey, o Comdr home o Come port F week b expecte early s Capt.

Mar

Capt.
will give land A Credilla March.
Mrs.
Schuma home a parents Schuma son, To vacation Comd New Yo of Com home of Comd phia, an Master spent th Lt. an end as t Mrs. W winter 2 last weed day ace

Many v week-ence their spr Sunday. Second a Cuitum I sisted by jr.; Frida Smith wi Arnold S will take Cadet C. (Cadet C. 6
and Mrs.
Week-e
Charles V
lier, of J
Drexel H
ton, Ill., J
riet Mitch

Elmer V Annapol

daughter, tends Dee and Miss Child Edul Mrs. Ro passing the and Mrs. I colling the and Mrs. I colling the at their game and Mrs. Colling the and Mrs. Colling the and Mrs. Colling the and Mrs. Colling the and Mrs. Sally Mrs. Jonat Henry Sha Pass a for and sister, Ft. Bennin Ft. Ecol. Lt. Col.

Col. and

hem for

Washington guests of t and Mrs. Washington Mrs. Wal, and Mrs. Wal, of Mo Maj. and Maj. West early of Cheyenna Lt. Col. and Iwo daught. Prickett, de Md., where of their so of their so

ss of

f Mr. Diego,

a. m. for

ill be

licers'

er at. Jane Edna naids Tate d will

r,

n L

organ.

Vilder

their Hulse Fort is the

r and worth Wash-

and a West ice in

ughter Wil.

la. Lt. Point was

, Gulf-l U. of ber of

Bride

Philip f their Alfred tenant ermine alif. ippine nd has father

tillery

egity of

Philip

t. Mills.
I States

Round nent of to Ens. Y. The

mound . Agner

hoenit place h her lef o spend

a Vern

ed from wedding

pt. Het Ir. Pau

anicia

la. are at

Posts and Stations

ANNAPOLIS, MD. 19 March 1940

Mr. and Mrs. Edward Lloyd and their young daughter arrived on Sunday to be the guests of Mr. Lloyd's parents, Commodore and Mrs. Edward Lloyd at their home on Prince George of Mr. Libyd at their home on Prince George St. Last week Commodore and Mrs. Lloyd had their niece staying with them, Mrs. Emory Sands, of New York, daughter of the late Bear Adm. and Mrs. Fullam. Mrs. Harry G. Knox, widow of Admiral Knox and her son, Mr. Gard Knox, entertained at tea last Tuesday at their home on Franklin Street in honor of Mrs. Knox's ninetieth birthday. Mrs. Busbey, wife of Comdr. LeRoy W. Busbey, of Norfolk, spent the week-end with Comdr. and Mrs. O. R. Bennehoff at their home on Upshur Road.

Comdr. and Mrs. Leslie C. Davis, of Homeport Farm, arrived in Havana, Cuba, last week by Clipper from Miami, Fla. They are expected to return to their home here in the early spring.

expected to return to their home here in the early spring.

Capt. and Mrs. Williams Carter Wickham will give a tea dance at their home on Mary-land Ave. in honor of their daughter, Miss Credilla Barksdale Wickham, on Saturday, 30

Credilla Barksdale Wickham, on Saturday, 30 March.

Mrs. Schumacher, wife of Comdr. T. L. Schumacher, returned last Thursday to her home at Drexel Hill, Pa., after visiting her parents, Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Thomas. Mrs. Schumacher was accompanied home by her son, Tom Schumacher, who is on his spring reation from the University of Virginia.

Coundr. John B. Farrior, USN, (MC), of the New York Navy Yard, was the week-end guest of Condr. and Mrs. J. N. Duncan at their home on Rodgers Road.

Comdr. and Mrs. L. J. Stecher, of Philadelphia, and Comdr. Edward E. Stafford and Master Stafford Taylor, of Brewster, N. Y., speat the week-end at Carvel Hall.

Lt. and Mrs. Irving T. Duke spent the week-end as the guests of Lt. and Mrs. R. A. Cook. Mrs. V'oodside, who has been spending the whiter at the Blue Lantern, was in Norfolk last week for a few days returning on Saturday accompanied by her husband, Comdr. Elmer Woodside, who spent the week-end in Annapolis.

WEST POINT, N. Y. 22 March 1940

Many visitors are on the post for the Easter week-end and the Corps of Cadets are having their spring vacation from Thursday through Sunday. Three hops were given, for the First, Second and Third Classes, Thursday night at Culium Hall. Cadet C. C. Hinkle received, assecond and Third Classes, Thursday night at Cullum Hall. Cadet C. C. Hinkle received, assisted by Capt. and Mrs. Edward L. Munson, fr.: Friday night in Cullum Hall Cadet W. M. Smith will receive, assisted by Lt. and Mrs. Araold Sommer and Saturday night the hop will take place in the South Gynasium with Cadet C. C. Ulsaker receiving assisted by Capt. and Mrs. Bjarne Furuholmen. Week-end guests of Lt. Col. and Mrs. Carlington, Mass. Mary Hough, of Dexel Hill, Pa., Caldwell Smith, of Evans-198, Ill., Ann Beasley, of New York, and Harriet Mitchell, of Berywin, Ill.

Col. and Mrs. Roger G. Alexander have without free field Academy, at Deerfield, Mass., and Miss Ruth Alexander, a student at the Child Education Foundation, in New York. Mrs. Roy Stewart of Governors Island is sasing the week-end as the guest of Lt. Col. May Mrs. Roy Stewart of Governors Island is

assing the week-end as the guest of Lt. Col.

Mrs. Roy Stewart of Governors Island is passing the week-end as the guest of Lt. Col. and Mrs. Harris Jones.
Lt. Col. and Mrs. T. J. J. Christian have as their guest this week Miss Joan Hays, daughter of Maj. and Mrs. George Hays, of Washington. This week-end Lieut. Colonel and Mrs. Christian and their daughter, Miss Peggy Christian, are the guests of Mrs. Christian and their daughter, Miss Peggy Christian, are the guests of Mrs. Chrisdan's brother and sister-in-law, Mrs. Aurray Cook, of Jackson Heights, L. I. Lt. Col. and Mrs. Herman Beukenn have the daughter of Miss Ally Anderson, daughter of Lt. Col. and Mrs. Sally Anderson, daughter of Lt. Col. and Mrs. Jonathan Anderson, of Washington. Mr. Benry Shaw Beukema departed this week to Plass a fortnight visiting his brother-in-law and sister, Lt. and Mrs. Charles Leonard, of Pt. Benning, Ga.
Lt. Col. and Mrs. William W. Dick, of Washington, are visiting this week as the seasts of their son and daughter-in-law, Lt. and Mrs. William W. Dick, of Washington, are visiting this week as the seasts of their son and daughter-in-law, Lt. and Mrs. William W. Dick, jr.
Maj. and Mrs. Marion Carson had as their seasts as tweek-end Capt. and Mrs. Paul L. Neal, of Monmouth, N. J.
Maj. and Mrs. Glare Armstrong have as their week-end guest Miss Helen Crichlow, efft, Monroe, Va.
Lt. and Mrs. Gustave M. Heiss had as their seast carson and man their seast and Mrs. Gustave M. Heiss had as their seast carson and such their seast carson and man their seast and Mrs. Gustave M. Heiss had as their seast carson and man their seast and Mrs. Gustave M. Heiss had as their seast carson and man their seast and Mrs. Gustave M. Heiss had as their seast carson and man their seast carson and man their seast and Mrs. Gustave M. Heiss had as their seast carson and man their seast and

daughter of Capt. and Mrs. Robert Crichlow, of Ft. Monroe, Vn.
Lt. and Mrs. Gustave M. Heiss had as their seat early in the week Miss Frances Mentzer, of Cheyenne, Wyo.
Lt. Col. and Mrs. Fay B. Prickett and their wo daughters, the Misses Polly and Virginia Prickett, departed on Friday for Ft. Meade, Md., where they will be the guests for a week of their son-in-law and daughter, Lt. and

Mrs. Frank D. Miller, Miss Polly Prickett will also visit Miss Margaret Wallace, daughter of Mrs. J. H. Wallace, of Bethesda, Md. Mrs. Robert McGregor, mother of Mrs. Prickett departed this week for Cambridge, N. Y., for a visit of several weeks as the guest of her brother-in-law and sister, Col. and Mrs. R. R. Raymond, (Ret.)

ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND, MD.

ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND, MD.

20 March 1940

The Officers' Club dance for March was given on Friday evening, 15 March. Many of the officers and ladies from Ft. Hoyle and Edgewood Arsenal, Md., were present.

A Dutch Treat Dinner was served at the Officers' Club before the dance. Maj. and Mrs. H. U. Wagner were in charge of the arrangements for the dinner.

The Ladies' Afternoon Club met at the Officers' Club on Tuesday, 19 March. The hostesses were Mrs. E. K. Purnell, Mrs. C. L. Register and Mrs. H. L. Stiegler.

Col. and Mrs. J. B. Rose had as their guests last week-end, Col. and Mrs. B. W. Simpson, of Washington, D. C.
Mrs. D. C. Cabell, wife of Colonel Cabell, spent last week-end in Washington, D. C., as the guest of her sister, Mrs. Eric S. Purdon. She was joined there by her son, Cadet D. C. Cabell, jr., who is a student at V. P. I. Mrs. W. J. Cummings, of Bay City, Mich., who was visiting her son and daughter-inlaw, Capt. and Mrs. Emerson L. Cummings, for several months, returned to her home this week.

A Cabaret Style Dance was held at the Offi-

for several months, returned to her home this week.

A Cabaret Style Dance was held at the Officers' Club on Saturday, 8 March.
Capt. and Mrs. W. E. Niles had as their house guest for a few days Mrs. Gorham Freer, of Washington, D. C.
Miss May Simpson, of Washington, D. C., was the week-end guest of her brother and sister-in-law, Lt. and Mrs. C. L. Simpson.
Mrs. Ruth B. Gray, of Scotch Plains, N. J., has arrived for a visit with her son and daughter-in-law, Lt. and Mrs. Edward Gray.
Mrs. Ralph Talbot and Miss Peggy Lu Talbot have departed after spending a week with Mrs. Talbot's sister and brother-in-law, Col. and Mrs. D. C. Cabell, Mrs. Talbot and her daughter are en route from the Presidio to Ft. Benning, Ga., where they will join Colonel Talbot.
Capt. and Mrs. H. J. Conway had as their house guests last week-end Capt. and Mrs. Thos. Phillips, of Morristown, New Jersey, and Col. and Mrs. G. C. Brant, of Chanute Fild., Hi.

LONG BEACH, CALIF. 17 March 1940

LONG BEACH, CALIF.

17 March 1940

At a large luncheon today in their Pasadena home, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Ernest Crawford May entertained Adm. James O. Richardson, Commander in Chief of the United States Fleet, Mrs. Richardson, Rear Adm. and Mrs. W. F. Halsey, Rear Adm. and Mrs. W. F. Halsey, Rear Adm. and Mrs. W. N. Vernou and Rear Adm. A. P. Fairfield. Among others participating were week-end guests of the hosts, for whom they gave a small dinner last evening, Capt. and Mrs. Irvin H. Mayfield of Coronado, Capt. Claude B. Mayo of Palos Verdes, Mr. and Mrs. Ira C. Copley and Mr. and Mrs. Victor Rosetti.

Admiral and Mrs. Richardson were feted at dinner the past week by Rear Admiral Fairfield and at a dinner given by Rear Admiral and Mrs. Forde Todd.

Rear Adm. William Calhoun, new Base Force Commander, and Mrs. Calhoun were honored at a cocktail party, attended by 150, when ship and staff officers of USS Argonne, entertained in Coast Club and sent invitations to commanding officers of all Base Force ships.

Outstanding affairs of mid-March have been hosted by Vice Adm. and Mrs. William S. Pye, commander of battleships, Battle Force. Preceding cocktails in their home 285 Argonne, they entertained aboard the Admiral's flagship, USS West Virginia, for Dr. and Mrs. Isaac Hampshire Jones of Los Angeles. In addition to a number of civilian friends, among others invited were Rear Adm. and Mrs. Sinclair Gannon, Mrs. Royal E. Ingersoll and Capt. Henry Thomas Markland, skipper of the flagship.

Midwick Country Club was the setting for the second event given by Vice Adm. and Mrs. Pye, which was a luncheon honoring Adm. and Mrs. Richardson. Those invited were Adm. and Mrs. Royal Capts. and Mms. W. N. Vernou, Rear Adm. and Mrs. Royal Capts. and Mms. W. N. Smith, G. C. Logan, Sherwoode Taffinder and Isaac Kidd, Col. and Mrs. Aibert C. Read were hosts to more than 100 navy friends Friday after-was a first and the second core than 100 navy friends Friday after-was a first and the second core than 100 navy friends Friday after-

and Mrs. Ruddock and Dr. and Mrs. Munroe of Pasadena.
Capt. and Mrs. Albert C. Read were hosts to more than 100 navy friends Friday afternoon in Coast Club at a party which afforded an opportunity for them to say farewell before they left yesterday by motor for the officer's new duties in Pensacola, Fla., as commandant of the Naval Air station. It also welcomed Capt. Robert P. Molten, new skip-

per of the aircraft carrier Saratoga. Before Capt. Read takes over his new duties he and Mrs. Read, their daughter, Betty, and son, Cushing, will enjoy a family reunion for ten days or more in Miami. Betty is a student at Bryn Mawr and Cushing is attending col-lege in the East.

PARRIS ISLAND, S. C.

PARRIS ISLAND, S. C.

18 March 1940
A sudden burst of parties was occasioned the first of this week by the visit to Parris Island of the Major General Commandant of the Marine Corps and Mrs. Thomas Holcomb.

The Major General Commandant and Mrs. Holcomb were the guests of Maj. Gen. and Mrs. James C. Breckinridge together with Col. and Mrs. Arthur Fletcher, USA-Ret. A very lovely reception was held in their honor on Tuesday afternoon at which all officers and ladies of the Post were present. In the receiving line were the Major General Commandant and Mrs. Holcomb, Major General and Mrs. Breckinridge, and Capt. Robert L. Peterson.

and Mrs. Breekinridge, and Capt. Robert L. Peterson.

The Officers' Mess presented Mrs. Holcomb and Mrs. Breekinridge each with a corsage of cameillas.

On Monday the Fourth Defense Battalion, now stationed at Hilton Head, was inspected by the Major General Commandant accompanied by Major General Breekinridge and Lt. Col. Robert H. Pepper, who were later the guests at luncheon of the Officers of the Battalion.

guests at luncheon of the Officers of the Battalion.

At Parris Island on Monday Mrs. William B. Hubbard entertained at a luncheon in honor of Mrs. Thomas Holcomb and Mrs. Richard L. Barrows.

An informal dance held at the Officers' Club Saturday night proved a tremendous success and was largely attended, Capt, and Mrs. Henry R. Paige entertained at a gay dinner preceding the dance.

Maj. and Mrs. Edwin J. Farrell have returned to the Post after a week's visit in Quantice and Washington, D. C., where they were extensively entertained by their many friends and relatives.

Mrs. James W. Ferguson was hostess at a "Blessed Event Shower" and dessert bridge party in honor of Mrs. Charles R. Boyer on Tharsday last.

SAN DIEGO CORONADO, CALIF.

20 March 1940

Members of the graduating class of the United States Naval Academy in 1927, their wives and ladies gathered at the North Island Commissioned Officers' Mess last Saturday night for a class reunion party.

The program for the evening's entertainment included a cocktail party, dinner and dancing.

dancing

ment included a cockfail party, dinner and dancing.

In charge of arrangements were Lts. H. J. Dyson, Thomas J. Hamilton, John S. Tracy, Jack Maginnis, W. M. Nation, Charles Heberton and Robert Brixner.

Complimenting Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. William Vincent Saunders (Elizabeth Creighton) who have Just returned from their honeymoon trip. Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. R. B. Tompkins and Lt. and Mrs. W. E. Ellis were cohosts at a cocktail party last Saturday.

About 250 of the younger service set were guests Tuesday evening at a dance given at the North Island Commissioned Officers' Mess. Hosts for the occasion were Stanley Everson, Jo Moran, Jerry Mulhall and Dix Brow.

Brow.
Mrs. Greer Duncan, wife of Capt. Duncan,
USN, of Mare Island is visiting her son-inlaw and daughter, Lt. and Mrs. Robert F.
Jones, in Coronado.
Mrs. Joseph A. Ruddy entertained at a
bridge-luncheon Sunday at the North Island
Commissioned Officers' Mess.
Vice Adm. and Mrs. Charles A. Blakely
were complimented recently by Lt. and Mrs.
Frank O'Beirne.

Frank O'Beirne.
The O'Beirnes presided at dinner in their

Frank O'Beirne.
The O'Beirnes presided at dinner in their Coronado home.
Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. F. C. Sachse entertained recently at the North Island Officers' Club during the cocktail hours.
The affair was in the nature of a farewell party for officers attached to the USS Memphis and their wives. The Sachses are leaving 31 March for Lakehurst, N. J., where Comdr. Sachse will be executive officer of the Naval Air Station.
Mrs. M. H. Hubbard was hostess at a lunch-con party on 13 March as a farewell courtesy to Mrs. G. L. Harriss and Miss Elizabeth Hughes who will leave shortly for Raleigh, North Carolina.
Mrs. Harriss plans to remain in the south for a visit before joining Comdr. Harriss to sail for new duty in China.

BART ELECTRIC KITCHEN & BAKERY MACHINES Mixers . Slicers . Peelers Food Cutters • Dishwashers THE BOBART MFG. CO., TROY, OHIO

QUANTICO VA 21 March 1940

21 March 1940

The facilities of the Officers' Club will be severely taxed on Saturday night when "all hands" will turn out to welcome home members of the First Brigade recently returned from maneuvers. A number of dinner parties have been planned to precede the feativities at the Club, and from the number of reservations made, it is apparent that the party will rival the New Year's Eve dance in popularity. larity

Among those entertaining at dinner are the Commanding General and Mrs. Louis McCarty Little, Lt. Col. and Mrs. Curtis T. Beecher, Maj. and Mrs. George R. Bowan, Maj. and Mrs. William J. Whaling, Capt. and Mrs. Peter P. Schrider, Capt. and Mrs. Walter L. J. Bayler, and Lt. Col. and Mrs. Lucian W. Burnham.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. Omar T. Pfeiffer have in-

Lt. Col. and Mrs. Omar T. Pfelffer have invited a number of their friends to one o'clock breakfast on Easter Sunday. Breakfast will be followed by an egg rolling contest on the lawn of the Pfelffer's quarters above the river. The engagement has been announced of Miss Elizabeth Louise Stewart, daughter of Mr. James Hyatt Stewart, of Chattanooga, Tenn., to Lt. Jean W. Moreau, USMC, Aide at the White House.

The wedding is to take place at 11:30 A.M. on Saturday, the 30th, at the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Chattanooga.

Immaculate Conception, Chattanooga.

Among the members of the Command who will spend their Easter holidays away from the Post will be Lt. Col. and Mrs. Lemuel C. Shepherd and their children, Bo, Virginia, and Deedy, who will visit relatives in Norfolk, Va.; Col. and Mrs. Bennet Puryear, who left Quantico Wednesday for Clearwater, Fla., for a month at their cottage there; Maj. and Mrs. Edward G. Hagen, who will spend the vacation at Miami Beach; Capt. and Mrs. E. Colston Dyer, who will visit Mrs. Dyer's mother, Mrs. C. P. Hill, in Washington; and Mr. and Mrs. Walter L. J. Bayler, who will spend several days with Mrs. Bayler's parents, Mr. and Mrs. John L. Clendenning, in Philadelphia. Philadelphia.

Philadelphia.
Visiting the Post will be Comdr. and Mrs.
J. K. Richards, who will spend Easter with
Mrs. Richards' brother and sister-in-law, Lt.
Col. and Mrs. Lucian W. Burnham; and Rear
Adm. Harley H. Christy, Ret., and Mrs.
Charles Austin, of Washington, who will visit
Admiral Christy's son-in-law and daughter,
Lt. Col. and Mrs. William T. Clement.



Ma

Var

Edit

ing !

print

foug

to ma

had.

Me

would pinna Fleet the o Bures

if he

every them

were

dislik

that t

and-so the gr

metho

The ary (?

olug a he haj

spite o

rank o

passed

natura

ing yes

is a b

of selec

Ther

signed

a figur launche

tour an tem wh

trouble

aren't

Anotl are thos

other. lection.

damning of select vidual f

pose a them of

many re

the good can't bla

the law

disappoi

Ve

Society News

(Continued from Page 684)

on 29 Feb. for a visit of ten days. While there, he was taken to see the interesting places of the town by Major Emil Speth, a friend of long standing.

Capt. E. B. Wharton, USA-Ret., and Mrs. Wharton of 533 Avenue Majorca, Coral Gables, Fla., entertained at a tea and cocktail party Sunday afternoon, 10 March, in honor of their house guests, Mrs. Archibald Erskine and daughter, Miss Alice Hill Erskine of New Brighton, Staten Bland, N.

Miss Alice Hill Erskine of New Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y.

A St. Patrick's dny theme of green and white was used in the decorations and flowers. The table was overlaid with a cut work cloth and centered with an arrangement of baby's breath and ferns. Tall green candles in silver holders stood on either side. Capt. and Mrs. Wharton and the guests of honor received on the porch. Mrs. Wharton wore an afternoon gown of soft peach lace. Mrs. Erskine was in black lace and Miss Erskine wore a in black lace and Miss Erskine wore a youthful model of green stripe silk ging-ham. All wore orchid corsages.

ham. All wore orchid corsages.
Alternating at the tea urns were Mrs.
Evan D. Roser, Mrs. Frank H. Wharton,
Mrs. Davis Estill, Mrs. Nellie H. Putnam
and Mrs. Roy H. Evans. At the punch
bowls and serving were Miss Wharton,
Miss Helene Putnam, Miss Elizabeth pell, Miss Barbara and Miss Marjorie

Due to the pressure of the War Department's training program for the troops of the regular army this spring, the com-manding officer of Ft. Myer has anmanding officer of Ft. Myer has an-nounced that plans for the annual pageant will have to be considerably curtailed this year. Since the production of this benefit show is secondary to the military train-ing of the command, only two days can be allotted for it, and time will not permit the presentation of an elaborately cos-tumed affair as has been the custom in the past years.

The dates of the show, to be called "The Equestrian Revue," as announced today, are Saturday and Sunday evenings,

30 and 31 March, and a matinee on Sunday afternoon, 31 March.

The Revue will be built around the "tops" of the exhibition drills of the "Friday Rides." To those exhibitions will be added new and different acts, to include a mounted basket ball game, ladies' jumping, Continental Battery drill, all in costume. All of which will furnish about two hours and fifteen minutes of good entwo hours and fifteen minutes of good entertainment and thrills.

The Adjutant General of the Army, Maj. Gen. Emory S. Adams, and Mrs. Adams, the Assistant Chief of Engineers, Brig. Gen. Thomas M. Robins, and Mrs. Robins, Brig. Gen. Charles F. Thompson and Mrs. Thompson, Col. and Mrs. Edgar B. Colladay, Col. and Mrs. William Rose, Col. and Mrs. T. J. Camp, Col. and Mrs. Berkley T. Merchant were guests at the dinner given last week by Col. and Mrs. Walter M. Robertson in honor of the new appointed Inspector General of the my, Maj. Gen. Virgil L. Peterson and Mrs. Peterson.

General Peterson came to Washington

from Chicago where he was chief of staff of the Sixth Corps Area, and succeeds Maj. Gen. Walter L. Reed.

Maj. Wilbur S. Elliott, QMC, USA, was the guest of honor at a dinner the other night at which one hundred men, served as his hosts.

The hosts were representative men in

the transportation industry with whom Major Elliott has had close and pleasant dealings, and on the eve of his departure for Ft. Monroe whither he is going this coming week, he was given this merry party at the Mayflower. Mr. J. Carter Fort and Mr. C. A. Miller were toastmaster and chairman of arrangements,

assisted by other men in the industry.

Some of Major Elliott's colleagues in the Service who were guests were Maj. Gen. Henry Gibbins, the retiring Quarter master General and his successor, Col. master General and his successor, con-Edmund G. Gregory, who will attain the rank of major general very shortly; Maj. Herbert C. Holdridge, Maj. John P. Till-man, Comdr. David W. Mitchell, USN, Capt. Calvin C. Whittle and Capt. Ed-mund C. R. Lasher who has been assigned to relieve Major Elliott.

Col. and Mrs. H. C. Pillsbury were hosts at dinner the other night at their apartment at 2400 Sixteenth Street, Washington, in compliment to the Ambassador of Panama and Senora de Boyd.

Major and Mrs. Willis E. Teale entertained a small company at dinner at the Army-Navy Country Club the other evening, in compliment to Col. Raymond G. Moses and Mrs. Moses who have since returned to their quarters at Vicksburg, where the former is on duty.

Brig. Gen. Edwin Watson, Military Aide to the President, whom he accompanied on his late southern cruise, is looking forward to a trip to Charlottes-ville, where he and Mrs. Watson are building a house, and which Gen. Wat-son has not been able to inspect for some time. Near Monticello, the home of time. Near Monticello, the home of Thomas Jefferson, the new home of Gen. and Mrs. Watson is nearing completion after a perilod of some months' building. It is described as a simple brick mansion

■ APARTMENT DIRECTORY



Two Distinctive Addresses Washington, D. C.

4801 CONNECTICUT AVENUE 1940 BILTMORE ST.

Catering to an exclusive clientele with Army and Navy residents

FOLDER ON REQUEST

Under Same Management as Brighton Hotel
REAL ESTATE M'TGE. & G'TY. CORP.
1610 K St. N.W., Wash., D. C., Nat. 1403

Sedgwick Barben

Connecticut Avenue & Sedgwick Street Heart of excellent residential section. 15 min-utes thru the Park to War and Navy Depts. Garage, Gardens. Floor plans on request.

painted white. Gen. Watson, a Virginian, hopes to make it a permanent home after his retirement.

Mrs. Watson, known to the music world as Frances Nash, is one of those working hard to preserve the National Symphony Orchestra, which is also a pet project of Mrs. Roosevelt. Mrs. Watson is to appear as soloist with the Philadelphia Orchestra 2 April at their concert in Washington.

Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Joseph Powell Tracy were hosts at an informal cock-tail party Tuesday afternoon in compli-ment to the retiring Chief of Coast Artillery, Maj. Gen. Archibald H. Sunderland, and Mrs. Sunderland who are leaving Washington shortly for a trip to Mexico City and California points of interest. They entertained in their apartment at the Dresden, which boasts quite a mili-tary colony of its own.

Miss Dorothy Bluemel entertained the Baltimore Chapter, Daughters of the U. S. Army, with a dessert bridge on Saturday, 24 Feb., at the Wyman Park Apart-

Guests at the Martinique in Washing Guests at the Martinique in Washington are Maj, and Mrs. R. E. Jones, Raleigh, N. C., Maj, and Mrs. C. H. Hartsel, Toledo, Ohio, Col. and Mrs. Albert E. Brown of Washington, Maj, and Mrs. Leroy W. Nichols of Washington, Lt. Col. and Mrs. F. E. Emery, jr., of Ft. Mon-roe, Va., Maj. Harwood C. Bowman of Ft. Sill, Okla., and Capt. and Mrs. C. L. eedham of Randolph Field, Texas.

The Presidio of Monterey Woman's Club met Tuesday afternoon at the Officers' Club. Mrs. Homer Groninger was in charge of arrangements and Mrs. Neal A. Harper was the speaker.

Mrs. James C. McGovern, wife of Maj. C. McGovern, USA-Ret. of Hollywood. Calif. is visiting her mother, Mrs. Samuel E. Allen of 1332 Newton St. N. E., Wash-ington, D. C., for several weeks.

Weddings and Engagements

(Continued from Page 684)

French Navy, has been announced by Mrs. Wellington Parker Kidder, mother of the bride-to-be. Mr. Gripon was re-cently on duty as assistant Naval At-tache at the French Embassy, Washington, a post he has occupied on several occasions. He was first on duty in Wash-ington in 1918, later in 1937 and again in September of 1939. Mr. Gripon sailed for France recently on a visit that is expected to extend for several months. Due to the uncertainty as to the date of his re-turn, no date has been set for the wed-

Miss Marybell Provine, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ellis F. Provine, of Seattle, Wash., and 2nd Lt. Harry H. Towler, Jr., Air-Res., son of Lt. Col. Harry H. Towler, Mr. USA, were married 16 March at 4 P. M. in the rectory of St. Teresa's Church. The Rev. John D. McGrath officiated. ciated.

The bride wore a pale blue silk crepe, three piece suit with matching blue hat and orchids. There were no attendants. Afterwards there was a small reception at the home of Doctor and Mrs. Herbert

The couple left soon after the recep-tion for Monterey, Calif., where Lt. Tow-ler is stationed with the 91st Observation Squadron, during the Army winter maneuvers. They will be at Ft. Lewis, Wash., after 1 June. The bride attended the University of Washington. She is a member of the Kappa Kappa Gamma sorority and an enthusiastic sailor, being an active member of the Seattle Yacht Club, Lt. Towler is a graduate of George-town University and took his flight training at Randolph and Kelly fields.

2 Radio Electricians Appointed

The following enlisted men were issued acting appointments as radio elec-tricians in the Navy, to rank from 11 March:

Stewart C. Miller, CRM, USS Augusta. Frederick E. Williams, CRM, USS

Presidio of Monterey Notes

Monterey Peninsula's observance of Easter Sunrise Services will center at the Presidio of Monterey this Sunday when the second annual Easter Morning rites will be held an hour before Reveille on the Monterey Cavalry post. Arrangements for the service, which is sponsored ments for the service, which have and jointly by the military authorities and the peninsula's church federation, were the peninsula's church federation, were the period recently by Col. Homer M. announced recently by Col. Homer M. Groninger, Presidio and 11th Cavalry commander, Included on the program will be sacred music by the 11th Cavalry Band and the Choir of the 47th Quarter

the War Department's share of a WPA project for the construction of barracks, stables and other buildings. Colone Groninger, in charge of the project, indicated the Clayton construction would be used to house the 1st Bn. of the 76th Field Artillery which will move here this summer from Ft. Francis E. Warren.
The 11th Cavalry's paticipation in the

great 3rd Division Army Day exercises to be held at Parker Flats on 6 April, will consist of a demonstration of both mounted and dismounted combat by the 2nd Squadron, commanded by Maj. Wayland B. Augur, and will bring into play the B. Augur, and will bring into play the several types of weapons with which Horse Cavalry is armed. The day-long exercises will show Californians all phases of combat training by the relations of the 11th Cavalry joined with 2nd Division.

with 3rd Division Tanks last week in mock warfare in the King City area when the Tank Company, with Scout Cars, a platoon of Infantry howitzers and planes of the 91st Observation Squadron, mad

Lt. Col. Lester A. Sprinkle, 11th Caralry, who has been on detached service with the staff of the 6th Division at Camp yith the staff of the 6th Division at Camp Jackson since last October, has been re-assigned to Ft. Snelling, Minn. Mrs. Sprinkle and their daughter, Roseanne, a student at Pacific Grove high school, will leave Monterey Presidio at the conclusion

of the school year.

Sports continue to hold the limelight of 3rd Division extra-curricula training this week with 11th Cavalry teams place ing high in most events. Cavalry golfers led by Sergeant-Major Howard Maths defeated 3rd Division HQ Section on 13 March at Pacific Grove links, 11-7, and the boxing squad triumphed over the 15th Infantry, 5 to 3, earlier in the week. Sg Victor Shantz, Troop B, placed second b the Division's individual Pistol Match 8 Patrick's Day, with Sgt. Albert Hettrich Troop B, fourth. Cavalry Basketeers dur ing the week lost two hard game the 10th Engineers, 38-27, and the other to the 7th Infantry, 48-37.

routine course of instruction qualify medical officers for duty as Fligh Surgeons was commenced at the School of Aviation Medicine, Randolph Field Tex., on 15 March and will continue for three months. The names of the officer curvoiled together with the stations to which they are assigned follows: Capt. Louis K. Pohl, MacDill Field

Capt. Jack P. Scott, Langley Field, Va Capt. Eldred LaM. Gann, Barksdak

1st Lt. John A. Booth, Patterson Field Ohio.

1st Lt. Adanto A. S. D'Amore, Langle Field, Va. 1st Lt. Hubert T. Elders, Barksdalt

ield, La. 1st Lt. Eugene M. Martin, Bolling Field

1st Lt. Robert W. Robinson, Chand Field, Ill.

In addition to the resident courses, the School conducts throughout the year (correspondence) courses considerable magnitude. The School Aviation Medicine is an activity of Air Corps Training Center.

HOTEL DIRECTORY

FLORIDA =



PENNSYLVANIA

PHILADELPHIA

In Philadelphia It's the BELLEVUE - STRATFORD

WASHINGTON, D. C .:

HOTEL ROOSEVELT

A residential and trans. hotel of refinement attractive furn. & unfurn. housekeeping apts

THE BRIGHTON HOTEL

2123 California St. off Conn. Ave. Washington, D. C.

Fireproof Apartment Hotel. Rooms renovated why furnished. Private baths and outside exposure. Excellent Dining Room R. H. FATT, Mer.

master Regiment (Colored).

First step toward establishment of a permanent military post at Camp Clay-ton, six miles north of Monterey, was re-vealed here 12 March with the announcement that \$79,000 had been allocated a

a theoretical attack on a mech enemy column approaching Mo from the direction of Los Angeles. a mechanized

Flight Surgeon's Course

The quinds of taking a a verbal to, is "He way, tell the answ fine to t tacks, bu is big as does, and people re the Navy today (I ter for al

> if any of effort to all an eff or else a had light. There's

There

less some books and Navy is at done him.

es

e of at the when

rites ange

sored

were er M.

n will

arter

Clayas re

WPA racks

olone

in the

l, will

e 2nd

y the

y-long as all rein-

eek in

planes

anized nterer

h Cav-

service Camp een re-

Mrs

nne, a ol. will

ight of

s plac-golfers Mathis

on 13 -7, and he 15th

k. Sgt.

itch St

ettrich. ers dur

one to e other

se

ion to Flight School Field

officers ions to

Field.

rksdak

n Field

Langle

rksdale

g Field.

Chanut

year errses of hool of

of the

Letters to the Editor

Naval Critics

Editor, ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL:

Very frequently now, and with increasing frequency, articles in magazines and newspapers, letters to the editor, and even full-length books appear in public print purporting to show how the author, against almost universal opposition, fought and worked (his head to the bone) to make an efficient Navy out of the mud-dling organization he claims we have or

Most of the writings endeavor to leave Most of the writings endeavor to leave the reader with the idea that the author would no doubt have reached the highest pinnacle—Commander in Chief, U. S. Fleet, or Chief of Naval Operations in the case of line officers, or Chief of Bureau in the case of staff corps officers, if he hadn't been knifed in the back at every turn by the ones over him. Most of them lay claim to being the only ones with any vision in their time or else they were passed over for promotion because some senior officer had taken a violent dislike to them for no other reason than dishise to them for no other reason than that they had tactfully shown the senior officer where he was an unmitigated so-and-so and didn't know his job. Many of the gripers lay claim to have invented, or proposed, years ago, some device or method which is now employed but for which they never received any credit.

The lay reader of many of these literary (?) efforts is supposed to get the impression that the writer was the spark plug and driving force of whatever outfit he happens to be taking a crack at, in spite of the fact that he never reached the rank of commander. You and I can see by reading the peice just why he was passed by the selection boards: he just naturally talked himself out of it, starting years before the board ever met. It is a better than even bet that nobody but himself was surprised at his failing of selection.

There is another type of retired or re-There is another type of retired or resigned officer who has somehow become a figure of interest to the public who launches himself on a public lecturing tour and proceeds to undermine the system which gave him his start. The main trouble with these people is that they aren't taking many chances of spoiling good stories with too many facts.

Another type of article coming to mind another type of article coming to mind are those appearing in the service papers and alumni bulletins of one kind or an-other. These deal almost solely with se-lection. They are nearly unanimous in lection. They are nearly unanimous in damning the law under which they failed of selection, and you can't blame the individual for that. Then some of them propose a law which would have assured them of being selected but which for many reasons will not work, whether for the good of the Navy or not. No, you can't blame the individual for not liking he law under which he was passed over, but you can blame him for not taking his disappointment gracefully. disappointment gracefully.

The question naturally arising in the winds of those who don't agree with my taking a verbal poke at those who take a verbal poke at the service I am devoted way, telling others where to get off?" And the answer is that the Navy is too big and fine to take notice and resent these at-Tacks, but the writer realizes he is not as big as the Navy so he can resent it and does, and believes that the sooner these People realize that they aren't as big as the Navy which made them what they are today (I hope they're satisfied), the better for all hands and the ship's cook.

There would be no cause for concern if any of the articles or books were an effort to improve anything, but they are all an effort at sensationalism for profit or else an effort to vindicate a fancied wrong by trying to show the Navy in a bad light.

There's nothing we can do about it unless some of the more articulate write books and articles showing how fine the Navy is and showing the appreciation of the author for the good the Navy has

Third Division Demonstration

The 3rd Division of the Regular Army and its attached troops, a total of some ten thousand men, under the command of Maj. Gen. Walter C. Sweeney, will observe Army Day at Camp Ord, Calif., on 6 April, with the greatest military demonstration ever seen in California.

The program will commence at 10.00

The program will commence at 10:00 A. M., 6 April, with a review of the entire command. Troops passing in review will be the 3rd (Marne) Division of the Regular Army, which carned its name by breaking the right of the last great German drive at the Second Battle of the Marne in 1918. Attached to the 3rd Division and passing in review with it will be the 30th Infantry from San Francisco, the 11th Cavalry and 76th Field Artillery from the Presidio of Montercy, Company E, 68th Infantry (Light Tanks), the 91st Observation Airplane Squadron and the 3rd Balloon Squadron from Ft. Lewis, The 3rd Division itself is composed of

The 3rd Division itself is composed of the 4th Infantry from Ft. George Wright, Wash., Ft. Missoula, Mont., and Ft. Lincoln, N. D.; the 7th Infantry from Vancouver Barracks, Wash.; the 15th Infantry, the 10th Field Artillery and the 9th Field Artillery from Ft. Lewis, Wash.; the 10th Engineer Battalion from Ft. Lewis and Ft. Lawton, Wash., and the 3rd Medical Battalion and 3rd Quartermaster Battalion from San Francisco. Receiving the review with General

Receiving the review with General Sweeney will be a large number of nota-bles from the states in which the troops have their home stations: Washington, Oregon, Montana and California, from Monterey County and from local cities Monterey County and from local cities and towns. Special invitations are being sent to the Governors, Senators and Congressmen of Washington, Oregon, Montana, Utah and California, to the Board of Supervisors of Monterey County, to the civic leaders of San Francisco, Los Angeles, Monterey, Salinns, Watsonville and the other cities and towns in the vicinity, to the heads of veteran, patriotic and civic organizations and to high Army and civic organizations and to high Army

and civic organizations and to high Army and Navy officials including the National Guard and the Officers Reserve Corps.
Following the review, all the weapons with which this modern "streamlined" division is armed will be demonstrated by actual firing with ball ammunition within view of the spectators.
The Infantry, using tracer bullets, will fire its Garand semi-automatic rifles, its machine guns, its mortars and its antitank guns. Targets to be fired on by ap-

machine guns, its mortars and its anti-tank guns. Targets to be fired on by ap-propriate weapons will be sleeves towed by airplanes, imitation tanks traveling across country at high speed, and sli-houettes representing troops in position. The Cayairy and horse artillery will put on a mounted demonstration of their mobility and use of fire power in the at-tack

The light artillery will fire on a moving tank target and on a machine gun nest

concealed in a house.

The heavy artillery will blast a distant area using balloon observation. The reports of the balloon observer and the commands of the battery commander will be

heard over the loud speaker.
Chemical weapons will demonstrate laying of a smoke screen.
The tanks will show their ability to cross obstacles and rough country at high

speeds and their fire power in combat.

The use of fast observation planes and bombers will be seen.

In short, every weapon with which a highly modern fighting unit is armed will appear in action, firing real ammunition,

ppear in action, firing real amminition, just as close in front of the spectators as safety will permit.

Following the demonstration, Camp Ord will be thrown open to visitors. Lunch will be served in all company kitchens for 25 cents.

Signal Troops to Ft. McClellan

Troops of the 62nd Signal Battalion, whose permanent station will be changed from Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., to Ft. McClellan, Ala., at the conclusion of the Third Army Maneuvers, will be housed in their new station in wooden barracks of a semi-permanent nature, with squad rooms, day rooms and orderly rooms in one building; kitchen and mess hall adioining. joining.

Departing from Ft. McClellan to take

up permanent station at Ft. Benning, Ga., will be Company B, 68th Infantry (Light Tanks), formerly known as the old 4th

Tank Company,
Fort McClellan recreation activities in Fort McClellan recreation activities in-clude: Main Exchange, Restaurant, Bar-ber Shop, and Tailor Shop in the Main Exchange Building, Located in the Post Recreation Building are: Gymnasium, Bowling Alley, Enlisted Men's Service Club, Warrant and Non-Commissioned Club, Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers Club, and Theatre.

A nine hole golf course, large swimming pool, and a modern open air theatre with a seating capacity of 1,500 com-pletes these activities. These buildings are of recent construction and modern in

Fort McClellan is located 7 miles from FOR McClellan is located 7 miles from Anniston, Ala., a thriving town of 25,000 population: 60 miles from Birmingham, Ala., and 108 miles from Atlanta, Ga. Highways leading to these cities are ideal.

Births • Marriages • Deaths

(No charge for service notices in this column. Please notify promptly.)

Born

ADAMS—Born in Country Hospital, Shang-hai, China, 21 Feb. 1940, to Lt. and Mrs. Carlton Rolla Adams, USN, a son, Carlton Hartson Adams

ALMGREN—Born at Emergency Hospital, Annapolis, Md., 15 March 1940, to Lt. and Mrs. Charles R. Almgren (SC), USN, a daughter, Christina Marie.

BARBATO—Born at John Sealy Hospital, Galveston, Tex., 11 March 1940, to Capt. and Mrs. Lewis Barbato, MC, USA-Ret., a son, Lewis Barbato, Jr.

BARNES-Born at Fort Riley, Kan., 19 March 1940, to 1st Lt. and Mrs. Frederick W. Barnes, Cav., USA, a daughter; granddaughter of Col. and Mrs. Troup Miller, (Cav.), IGD,

BURKE—Born at Station Hospital, Scho-field Barrneks, T. H., 16 Feb. 1940, to 1st Lt. and Mrs. Edward J. Burke, Inf., USA, a son, Robert John Burke.

BURON—Born at New London, Conn., 18 Feb. 1940, to Instr. and Mrs. Gaston N. Buron, of the U. S. Coast Guard Academy, a son, Edmond Everett Palmer.

DYER—Born at Ewa Plantation Hospital, Honolulu, T. H., 27 Feb. 1940, to Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Thomas H. Dyer, USN, a daughter, Aan Leilani.

Aan Leilani,

GRAUL—Born at Miami Valley Hospital,
Dayton, O., 14 March 1940, to Capt. and Mrs.
Donald P. Graul, SC. USA, a daughter, Margaret Graul; granddaughter of Brig. Gen.
and Mrs. Francis W. Honeyeutt, USA.

HOUGH—Born at Family Hospital, Quan-teo, Va., 16 March, 1940, to Capt. and Mrs. John F. Hough, USMC, a daughter, Margaret

ICENHOWER — Born at Mercy Hospital, San Diego, Calif., 25 Feb. 1916, to Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Joseph B. Icenhower, USN, a son, Wil-liam Bryan.

liam Bryan,

JOHNSON — Born at Kaplolani Hospital,
Honolulu, T. H., 27 Feb. 1940, to Capt. and
Mrs. Wilhelm P. Johnson, Inf., USA, a daughter, Mary Ashcom.

JOHNSON — Born at Coronado Hospital,
Coronado, Calif., 19 March 1940, to Lt. and
Mrs. Francis J. Johnson, USN, a daughter,
Margarett Worth; granddaughter of Maj. Gen.
and Mrs. James Albert Woodruff, USA.

KENNY—Born at Station Hospital, Fort

and Mrs. James Albert Woodruff, USA.

KENNY—Born at Station Hospital, Fort
Bragg, N. C., 13 March 1940 to 1st Lt. and
Mrs. Eugene A. Kenny, (Inf.), SC, USA, a
son, John Anthony Kenny.

MOMM—Born at Mercy Hospital, San
Diego, Calif., 12 March 1940, to Lt. and Mrs.
Albert O. Momm, USN, a son, John Albert.

O'CONNELL—Born at Washington, D. C., 26 Feb. 1940, to Lt. (jg) and Mrs. T. P. O'Con-nell (SC), USN, a daughter, Sandra Eliza-beth; granddaughter of Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. T. A. Culhane (SC), USN-Ret.

81M8 — Born at Naval Hospital, Canaeao, P. I., 31 Jan. 1940, to Pharm, and Mrs. Clif-ford Marton Sims, USN, a daughter, Norma

SMITH—Born at Honolulu, T. H., 23 Feb. 1940, to 1st Lt. and Mrs. L. W. Smith, USMC, a daughter; granddaughter of Capt. and Mrs. W. L. Darmill (DC), USN.

W. L. Darnall (DC), USN.

WALTER—Born at Elizabeth Buxton Hospital, Newport News, Va., 12 March 1940, to
list Lt. and Mrs. Eugene H. Walter, CAC,
USA, a son, Eugene H. Walter, jr.

Married

COLEMAN-NELSON—Married at Soldiers' Home, Washington, D. C., 23 March 1940, Miss Laura Mercedes Nelson to 1st Lt. Frederick William Coleman, 3d., 1nf., USA, son of Maj. Gen. Frederick William Coleman, USA-Ret.

Gen. Frederick William Colchan, USA-Rel.

HARDAWAY-ROBERTSON — Married in
Ft. McKinley Officers' Club, Ft. William McKinley, P. L. 10 Feb. 1949, Miss Betty Perry
Robertson, daughter of Capt. and Mrs. William A. B. Robertson, AG, USA, to 2nd Lt.
Eads Graham Hardaway, Inf., USA.

INGERSLEW - SHERMAN - Married at

Yuma, Ariz., 8 March 1940, Miss Phyliss Tru-denu Sherman, to Ens. Donald B. Ingerslew, USNR.

TOWLER-PROVINE — Married in St. Teresa's Church, Scattle, Wash., 16 March 1940, Miss Marybell Provine to 2nd Lt. Harry H. Towler, jr., Air-Res., son of Lt. Col. Harry H. Towler, MC, USA.

VANDERVOORT-BRANHAM—Married at Chestertown, Md., 13 March 1940, Miss Mar-garet Joceyin Branham, daughter of Comdr. and Mrs. Hugh Branham, USN-Ret., to Mr. Charles Otis Vandervoort.

WILLIAMS-SALTER—Married at Enfaula, Okla., 2 March 1940, Miss Lenore Salter, to 2nd Lt. Arthur Tilman Williams, 3rd, Cav., USA.

ZAGELOW-SCHNUR — Married at San Francisco, Calif., 24 Feb. 1940, Miss Frances Eleanor Schnur, to 2nd Lt. Leonard Paul Zagelow, MAC, USA.

ACKERMAN—Died at Ft. Benning, Ga., 18 March 1946, Mrs. Lucille Wright Ackerman, wife of Capt. Stephen W. Ackerman, Inf., USA.

ANDREW—Died at Washington, D. C., 18 March 1940, Mrs. Julia Ann Andrew, mother of Mrs. Mary Andrew Bratton, wife of Col. Daniel Bratton, DC, USA.

BETSON—Died at Naval Hospital, San Diego, Calif., 10 March 1940, W. O. John W. Betson, USA-Ret.

Betson, USA-Ret.

BUCKEY-Died at Washington, D. C., 20
March 1940, Col. Merwin C. Buckey, USA-Ret.

BURLEIGH-Died in New York, N. Y., 15
March 1940, Col. George William Burleigh,
ORC, husband of Isla Yurbide Potter Stockton, daughter of the late Maj. Gen. Robert F.

Stockton.

DEVINE—Died at Columbus, Ohio, 4 March 1940, W. O. Charles M. Devine, USA.

DuBOSE—Died at Washington, D. C., 22 March 1940, Mrs. Elizabeth Jasper DuBose, wife of Rear Adm. William G. DuBose (CC), USN; daughter of the late Comdr. and Mrs. R. T. Jasper, USN.

HUGHES—Died at Washington, D. C., 16 March 1940, Mrs. Rosa C. Hughes, widow of Capt. Waiter Scott Hughes, USN.

KEESLING—Died at Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colo., 17 March 1940, Maj. Lloyd N. Keesling, USA-Ret.

Ldoyd N. Keesling, USA-Ret,
KNAPP—Died at Naval Hospital, Washington, D. C., 17 March 1940, Capt. John Harrison Knapp, (SC), USN.
LANGE—Died at Letterman General Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., 2nd Lt. Johnson C. Lange, Inf.-Res., USA.

LOVETT — Died in San Diego, Calif., 5 March 1940, Mr. Thomas Lovett, father of Capt. Robert G. Lovett, CE, USA.

MARSTON — Died at Lexington, Ky., 14
March 1940, John Marston, grandson of the
late Rear Adm. John Marston, USN, and the
late L4. Col. Ward Marston, USMC; father
of Mrs. Theodore Green, and Brig. Gen. John
Marston, USMC.

Marston, USMC.

PERKINS—Died at Excelsior Springs, Mo.,

4 March 1940, Mrs. Arvilla Barnard Perkins;

mother of Lt. Col. Jesse L. Perkins, USMC,

and grandmother of Ann Lee Perkins and

Virginia Barnard Perkins.

Virginia Barnard Perkins.

ROBY—Died in Bardstown, Ky., 9 March
1940, Mrs. Eva Sutherland Roby, mother of
Lt. Allan B. Roby, USN.

WILLIAMS — Died at Magnolia Beach,
Wash., 14 March 1940, Capt. Isaac J. Williams,

USA-Ret.

MEMORIALS at ARLINGTON

W E specialize in designing and erecting monuments for Arlington and other na-tional cemeteries throughout the country, Our Arlington catalogue and service is yours without obligation.

The J. F. Manning Co., Inc. 1728 Connecticut Ave. Washington, D. Washington, D. C.

Navy Orders

(Continued from Page 679)

Continues from Fage 313)
sin abt. 29 June; to instn. Nav. Academy.
Comdr. Harvey W. Miller (MC), upon disch.
trt. Nav. Hosp., San Diego, Cal., to further
trt. Nav. Hosp., Mare Is., Cal.
Lt. Comdr. Navy F. X. Banvard (MC), det.
Navy Retg. Sta., Balto., Md., abt. 6 Apr.; to
4th Def. Marine Batt., Mar. Brks., Parris Is.,
S. C.

S. C. Lt. (jg) Clifford A. Stevenson (MC), det. instn. Nav. Med. Sch., Wash., D. C., abt. 1 Apr.; to USS Arkansas.

Apr.; to USS Arkansas.

Comdr. George C. Fowler (DC), det. USS California abt. 24 May; to Nav. Hosp., Charleston, S. C.

Lt. Albert E. Howell (DC), upon disch. trt. Nav. Hosp., Wash., D. C.

Lts. (jg) William J. Charm (DC), Robert A. Colby (DC), Lewis L. Cross (DC), Theodore A. Lesney (DC), Harry B. McInnis (DC), Howard B. McKinney (DC), George R. Reynolds (DC), Tylas R. Schroeder (DC), Richard C. Shaw (DC), William R. Stanmeyer (DC), to Nav. Dental Sch., Wash., D. C.

Lt. (jg) Robert D. Wyckoff (DC), ors. 4 Jan. modified; to Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., instead Nav. Hosp., Charleston, S. C. Capt. Fred E. McMillen (SC), det. Nav. Supply Depot, Norfolk, Va., in Mar.; to temp. duty Bu. S. & A., Navy Dept. Condr. Harry M. Peterson (ChC), det. USS Altair abt. 20 May; to 12th Nav. Dist.

Mach. Alphonse V. Zeis, ors. modified; to

Mach. Alphonse V. Zeis, ors. modified: to

18 March 1940

Comdr. Eliot H. Bryant, det. instn. Nav. War College, Newport, R. I., in May; to Asiatic Fleet.
Lt. Comdr. Paul Graf, det. USS Milwaukee, abt. 19 Feb.; to Nav. Sta., Guam.
Lt. Comdr. Charles H. K. Miller, to exec. off., USS Bushnell.

Lt. (jg) Samuel R. Brown, jr., det. Torp. Sqd. 5 (USS Yorktown) in Apr.; to Cruiser Sctg. Sqd. 6 (USS New Orleans).

Lt. (jg) Laurance H. Marks, det. staff, C. a. C., U. S. Flt., abt 29 June; to instn. Naval

C., U. S. Fit., and 29 June; to math. Anxional ademy. J. (Jg) John M. Phelps, det. USS Maury, L. 26 May; to instn. Naval Academy. J.t. (Jg) James E. Eppley (MC), det. Nav. ng. Sta., San Diego, Calif., in Mar.; to Nav. Trng. Sta., Guam.

Lt. Comdr. Edwin A. Eddiegorde (SC), ors. modified. To Bu. S. & A., Navy Dept. Lt. Comdr. Fritz C. Nyland (CEC), ors. modified. To Navy Yd. Phila., Pa., instead Nav. Aircraft Factory, Phila., Pa.

Ch. Carp. Paul J. Lynch, det. USS Whitney, abt. 1 May; to USS Rigel.
Ch. Pharm. Archie B. Brown, det. Mar. Corps Base, San Diego, Cal., in Mar.; to 2nd Brig., Fleet Marine Force, San Diego, Cal. Ch. Pharm. Walter W. McKee, det. Nav. Hosp., Wash., D. C., abt. 1 Apr.; to Nav. Hosp., Annapolis, Md.

Pharm. Chalmers L. Anderson, det. Nav. Hosp., Annapolis, Md., abt. 1 Apr.; to Nav. Hosp., Wash., D. C.

Asiatic Orders

(jg) Donald G. Dockum, ors. 6 Dec. 1939, 88 Marblehead, revoked; continue USS

Capt. Stephen B. Robinson, det. Asst. to G., Navy Dept. in June or July; to CO, JAG., Navy Dept. in June or July; to CO, USS Bolse. Capt. Robert B. Simons, det. Nav. Oper., Navy Dept. in May; to CO, USS Raleigh.

Comdr. Fred C. Dickey, det. exec. off., Nav. Air Sta., San Pedro, Calif.; to CO, Nav. Air Sta., San Pedro, Calif.; to CO, Nav. Air Sta., San Pedro, Calif.

Comdr. Oliver L. Downes, det. USS New York, abt. 31 May; to Bu. Nav., Navy Dept. Comdr. Henry C. Flanagan, to dist Commun. Off., 12th N. Dist.

Comdr. John G. Moyer, det. USS Wichita, abt. 15 May; to CO, USS Dixie.

Lt. Comdr. Herbert S. Duckworth, det. Nav. Air Sta., San Diego, Calif., in Apr.; to CO, Fighting Sqd. 2 (USS Lexington).
Lt. Comdr. Wallace E. Guitar, det. USS Louisville abt. 7 May; to 14th Nav. Dist. Lt. Comdr. Frank Monroe, jr., det. USS Memphis, abt. 12 May; to Nav. Trng. Sta., San Diego, Calif. San Diego, Calif.

San Diego, Calif.

Lt. Comdr. Samuel B. Ogden, det. USS

Honolulu in May or June; to Navy Yd., New

Lt. Comdr. Albin R. Sodergren, det. USS Argonne in May; to Subm. Base, Coco Solo, C. Z.

Lt. Comdr. Jackson R. Tate, det. USS Torktown abt. 20 May; to CO, Nav. Air Sta., Sitka, Alaska.

Lt. (jg) Benjamin B. Cheatham, det. USS Dale abt. 29 June; to instn. Nav. Academy. Lt. (jg) John H. Eichmann, det, USS 8-27 abt, 18 May; to efo USS Triton & on bd.

Lt. (jg) Carlton B. Jones, det. USS Law-

rence in June or July; to instn. Nav. Academy.
Lt. (jg) Francis J. Smedley, dct. USS
Semmes in June; to USS Ranger.
Lt. (jg) Arnold F. Schade, dct. USS Dent
abt. 29 June; to Instn. Nav. Academy.
Lt. (jg) Robert L. Townsend, dct. Bomb.
Sqd. 2 (USS Lexington) in May; to instn.
Nav. Academy.

Ens. William C. Hushing, det. USS Detroit in Apr. or May; to USS Cummings. Ens. Robert V. Laney, det. USS Ranger abt. 1 June; to USS Roper.

Lt. Comdr. Edgar F. McCall (MC), det. Navy Retg. Sta., Little Rock, Ark. in Apr.; to Navy Yd., Mare 18., Cal. Comdr. William E. McCain (SC), det. USS Nevada in June; to Nav. Powder Factory, Indianhead, Md.
Lt. Comdr. William C. Colbert (SC), det. Nav. Academy in Apr.; to USS Nevada.

Elec, Oscar Osheim, ors. modified, To USS Rad. Elec. Otto C. Miller, ors. modified. To USS Savannah

20 March 1940

Capt. Edward B. Lapham, det. CO. USS Melville abt. 24 May; to Retg. Inspr., West-ern Div., San Fran., Cal. Capt. Aeron S. Merrill, det. Cdr. Dest. Div. 17 abt. 10 June; to Comdr., Dest. Sqd. 8.

Comdr. Calvin T. Durgin, det. Comdr., tility Wing abt. 10 June; to CO, Nav. Air a. Anacostia, D.C. Comdr. Theodore T. Patterson, det. 3rd

Sta. Anac Comdr.

Condr. Theodore T. Patterson, det. 3rd Nav. Dist.; in May; to Retg. Inpr., South-eastern Div., Balto., Md. Comdr. Paulus P. Powell, det. USS Ari-zona abt. 18 May; to CO, USS Omaha. Comdr. Daniel F. Worth, jr., det. USS Chaumont in June; to Navy Yd., Phila., Pa.

Lt. Comdr. John G. Crommelin, jr., det. O, Bomb. Sqd. 4 (USS Ranger) abt. 10 May;

Bu. Acro., Navy Dept. Lt. Comdr. Joseph C. Cronin, det. CO, Nav. ir Sta., Sitka, Alas. abt. 15 Apr.; to USS

ratoga. .t. Comdr. Willard M. Downes, det. USS est Virginia in June; to Nav. Oper., Navy

Dept.
Lt. Comdr. Howard V. Hopkins, det. Bomb.
Sqd. 4 (USS Ranger) in May; to CO, Bomb.
Sqd. 4 (USS Ranger).
Lt. Comdr. Clayton S. Isgrig, det. CO, USS
Preston abt. 22 June; to CO, USS Brazos.

Comdr. John G. Jones, addl. duty dr., Dest. Div. 52. Comdr. Paul B. Koonce, det. USS Hous-Coindr

Lt. Comdr. Paul B. Koonee, det. USS Hous-ton in May; to Naval Academy. Lt. Comdr. Jewett P. Moncure, det. Navy Yd., Pearl Harbor, T. H. in May; to USS Pennsylvania. Lt. Comdr. Henry S. Nielson, det. USS Ranger abt, 8 June; to USS Reina Mercedes

Ranger and, a June; to USS Reina Mercedes as exec. off. Lt. Comdr. William L. Rees, det. CO, Fighting Sqd. 5 (USS Yorktown); to Carrier Air Group Commander, (USS Yorktown). Lt. Comdr. Louis A. Reinken, det. CO, USS

Preble in July; to Bu. Ord., Navy Dept. Lt. Comdr. Roy D. Williams, det. USS Louisville abt. 20 May; to CO, USS Algorma.

Lt. George N. Butterfield, det. Cruiser etg. Sqd. 4 (USS Houston) in May; to Nav. irer. Factory, Phila., Pa. Lt. Benjamin Katz, det. 3rd Nav. Dist. abt.

20 May; to USS Idaho. Lt. Frederic C. Lucas, jr., det. USS Skip jack in June; to CO, USS R-2. Lt. Roscoe L. Newman, det. USS Lexing-

t. Roscoe L. Newman, det. USS Lexing-in July; to Nav. Air Sta., Pearl Harbor

T. H.

Lt. Philip Nickum, Jr., upon disch, trt.
Nav. Hosp., Pearl Harbor, T. H. to further
trt. Nav. Hosp., Wash., D. C.

Lt. James R. Z. Reynolds, det. instn. Mass.
Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, Mass. abt. 8 June;

to Asiatic Flt. Lt. Earl K. Van Swearingen, det. gunnery

officer, USS Bagley; to exec. off., USS Bagle Lt. William J. Whiteside, det. Navy Yd New York, NY. abt. 1 June; to USS Omah

New York, NY, abf. 1 June; to USS Omaha.

Lt. (Jg) Frank R. Arnold, det. USS Honolulu abt. 29 June; to instn. Nav. Academy.

Lt. (Jg) Francis E. Brown, det. USS Scal abt. 1 July; to instn. Nav. Academy.

Lt. (Jg) Maurice B. Brown, det. USS Cummings in Apr. or May; to USS Detroit.

Lt. (Jg) Merrill K. Clementson, det. USS Skipjack abt. 1 July; to instn. Nav. Academy.

Lt. (Jg) Roy M. Davenport, det. USS Cachalot in June or July; to instn. Nav. Academy.

Lt. (Jg) Edwin Denby, Jr., det. USS Sculpin abt. 1 May; to USS Shark.

Lt. (Jg) Harold E. Ruble, det. USS Dolphin in June or July; to instn. Nav. Academy.

Lt. (Jg) James O. Cobb, det. Cruiser Scig.

24d. 6 (USS New Orleans) in June; to Patrol Sqd. 23.

(jg) James H. Fortune, jr., det. USS ey abt. 24 June; to USS Pennsylvania.

Lt. (jg) James H. Fortune, jr., det. USS
Gridley abt. 24 June; to USS Pennsylvania.
Lt. (jg) Irvin S. Hartman, det. USS Salmon abt. 1 July; to Instn. Nav. Academy.
Lt. (jg) Charles M. Henderson, det. USS
Shark abt. 1 May; to USS Sculpin.
Lt. (jg) Earl T. Hydeman, det. USS S-27
abt. 1 July; to Instn. Nav. Academy.
Lt. (jg) Charles B. Jackson, jr., det. USS

Spearfish abt. 1 July; to instn. Nav. Academy.
Lt. (jg) Joseph W. Koenig, det. USS Welles
in June or July; to instn. Nav. Academy.
Lt. (jg) George H. Laird, jr., det. USS
8-28 abt. 1 July; to instn. Nav. Academy.
Lt. (jg) Louis Lefelar, jr., det. USS Honolulu abt. 27 May; to USS Lamberton.
Lt. (jg) Michael J. Luosey, det. USS California abt. 28 May; to instn. Nav. Academy.
Lt. (jg) David L. Martineau, det. USS
Broome abt. 24 May; to USS Arkansas.
Lt. (jg) Dale Mayberry, det. Base Force
abt. 29 June; to Instn. Nav. Academy.
Lt. (jg) Homer H. Nielson, det. USS Anderson abt. 29 June; to instn. Nav. Academy.
Lt. (jg) Joseph I. Manning, det USS Boggs
abt. 24 June; to USS West Virginia.
Lt. (jg) Reginald M. Raymond, det. USS

Lt. (jg) Joseph I. Manning, det USS Boggs abt, 24 June; to USS West Virginia.

Lt. (jg) Reginald M. Raymond, det. USS Saury abt, 1 July; to instn. Nav. Academy. Lt. (jg) Albert L. Shepherd, det. USS Shaw abt, 15 June; to USS Case.

Lt. (jg) Jack C. Titus, det. USS Montgomery abt, 29 June; to instn. Nav. Academy.

Lt. (jg) Vernon C. Turner, det. USS Plunger in June or July; to instn. Nav. Academy.

Lt. (jg) Thomas H. Ward, det. USS Lamson abt, 29 June; to instn. Nav. Academy.

Lt. (jg) George Wendelburg, det. USS Welles in June or July; to instn. Nav. Academy. Academy.

Lt. Comdr. Ocie B. Morrison, ir. (MC), det.

Lt. Comdr. Ocie B. Morrison, jr. (MC), det. fav. Academy; to USS Chicago.
Lt. Edward P. Madden (MC), det. Navy d., Pearl Harbor, T. H.; to Naval Academy. Lt. (jg) James F. Handley, jr. (MC), det. fav. Med. Sch., Wash., D. C. in Apr.; to far. det., Rifle Range, Cape May, N. J. Lt. (jg) Conrad H. Brandt (DC), det. Navy d., Wash., D. C. abt. 27 May; to Asiatic Neet.

Lt. James J. McKinstry (SC), det. Navy Yd., Phila., Pa. in Mar.; fo USS Bushnell.

20 March 1940
Lt. Coundr. C. H. Hilton, det. Pandora assinged Key West Base as CO.
Lt. L. C. Gibson, temp, duty Boston Dist. terminated; assigned Chelsea Base, Chelsea, Mass., as CO.
Coundr. (E) C. E. Sandore,

Mass., as CO.

Comdr. (E) C. E. Sugden, det. San Fran-cisco Dist., upon relief by Comdr. (E) W. M.

Troll, and assigned office of Western Inspec-

tor.
Lt. W. S. Anderson, det. Ingham and assigned Modoc as eng. off., not later than 15 Lt W R Chiswell det Majaye and assigned

. W. B. Chiswell, det. Mojave and assigned dota as eng. off., not later than 1 June. . Marius DeMartino, det. Mendota and gned Engine School and Repair Base as not later than 10 June. . R. J. Borromey, det. Modoc and assinged

oston District as communications off..

Boston District as communications off., not later than I June.
Comdr. John Trebes, jr., det. Shoshone, upon relief by Comdr. H. G. Bradbury, and assigned St. Mary's River Patrol as CO, Commander, Sault Ste. Marie Section, Cleveland District, and Captain of the Port of Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.
Condr. (F.) W. M. Trell, det. Engine School

Comdr. (E) W. M. Troll, det. Engine School and Repair Base, not later than 25 June, and

assigned San Francisco District as eng. off. Comdr. G. W. Hitchens, det. Staten Island Base and assigned off. of Eastern Insp.

use and assigned off, of Eastern Insp. Lt. Comdr. P. W. Collins, det. St. Mary's iver Patrol, effective upon relief by Comdr. John Trebes, Jr., and assigned deck duty Bibb. Lt. H. J. Betzmer, det. Boston District and usigned deck duty Itasca, not later than 1

assigned deck duty Hasen, not later than 1 July.

Lt. J. A. Glynn, det. Maritime Service Training Station, Hoffman Ishnd, and assigned New York District as Intelligence Off.

Lt. J. F. Jacot, det. as Intelligence Off. New York District, upon relief by Lt. J. A. Glynn, but not prior to 1 May, and assigned Triton as CO.

Lt. H. D. Wear, det. Detroit Base, when directed by Commander, Cleveland District, and assigned that District office.

Lt. (jg) W. W. Childress, det. Sebago and assigned eng. duty Hamilton.

Lt. (jg) G. R. Evans, detached Mohawk, 1 May, and assigned deck duty Haida.

Lt. (jg) R. D. Dean, det. Haida, 1 May, and assigned deck duty Mojave.

Lt. (jg) G. R. Stoyee, det. engineering duty Modoe, 1 July, and assigned deck duty that vessel.

Lt. (jg) J. E. Richey, det. Algonquin, 1

Lt. (jg) J. E. Richey, det. Algonyam, May, and assigned deck duty Cyane. Ens. W. F. Cass, det. Unalga, 1 May, and assigned deck duty Hamilton. Ens. T. R. Sargent, III, det. deck duty

assigned deck duty Hamilton.

Ens. T. R. Sargent, III, det. deck duty Modoc, 1 July, and assigned engineering training duty that vessel.

Lt. Comdr. C. W. Harwood, det. Bibb, 15 June, and assigned Tahoma as CO.

Lt. G. A. Littlefield, det. Triton, 15 May, and assigned deck duty Cayuga.

Lt. (jg) A. F. Werner, det. Cyane, and assigned engineering training duty Shoshone, 14 April. 14 April.

14 April. Comdr. M. J. Ryan, Juneau District, promoted to Captain, with rank from 1 Jan. 1940. Lt. Comdr. S. E. Barron, det. Tahoma and assigned Headquarters, 1 May. Associate Lighthouse Engineer W. C. Hel-

big. Cleveland District, appointed Lieutenant with rank from 1 Dec. 1939. Lighthouse Engineer E. W. Laird, Junean District, appointed Lieutenant with rank from

The following promotions to the grades indicated effected as of 23 January, 1940:

Boatswain to Chief Boatswain
R. W. Dierlam, Nemesis; C. T. Christiansen,
Agassiz; Marius Peterson, Recruiting, Moblie, Ala.; L. R. Daniels, Boutwell; H. J.
Rabbitt, Mahoning; J. A. Helkel, MST8,
Hoffman Island; K. A. E. Lindquist, Harriet
Lanc; E. V. Wyatt, Hudson.

Boatswain (L) to Chief Boatswain (L)

Boatswain (L) to Chief Boatswain (L)

KI. F. Burnham, Fort Point, Sta.; A. E.

Kristofferson, Sheboygan Sta.; P. H. Forner,
Lorain Sta.; W. T. Farrell, Louisville Sta.; J.

M. Odin, Jones Beach Sta.; M. M. Hymer,
Headquarters; W. E. Holmes, Headquarters; G. A. Joseph, Gloucester Sta.; E. G. Tillett, St.
Simon Island Sta.; Charles Wright, Jr., Hereford Inlet Sta.; P. W. Tifft, Niagara Sta.; A.

J. Wilson, Fairport Sta.; P. H. Simpson, Fire
Island Sta.; R. C. Rich, Cape Cod Canal Sta.

T. G. Deegan, Duluth Sta.; C. C. Haymaa,
Fort Pierce Inlet Sta.; W. E. Ireland, Monmouth Sta.; J. T. Hagglove, Block Island
Sta.; J. T. Hagglove, Block Island
Sta.

Gunner to Chief Gunner—H. I. Vernet, San Francisco Dist.

Machinist to Chief Machinist J. W. Hollister, Cyane; J. L. Wi riton: W. D. Pinkston, San Diego A Machinist to Chief Machinist
J. W. Hollister, Cyane; J. L. Wattenge,
Triton: W. D. Pinkston, San Diego Air Sta;
F. G. Hall, Vigilant; N. L. Edwards, Daphne;
A. L. Finigan, Carrabasset; H. Y. Clementa,
Icarus; R. M. Valentine, Reliance; R. E.
Hearne, Cooper-Bessemer Corporation; E. A. Bigelow, Taney, Electrician to Chief Electrician—C. F. Wur-

fel, New Orleans Dist.
Carpenter to Chief Carpenter—Theodore
Tobiason, Robinson Marine Construction

Toblason, Company. Pny Clerk to Chief Pay Clerk—A. J. Mac-Phy Clerk to Soci

lean, Los Angeles Sect.
Mach. D. N. Benf. Bonham, promoted to
Chief Machinist, with rank from 1 Feb.
The following former Lighthouse personnel appointed in the grades indicated, to rank from date of oath:

Boatswains

Boatswains
E. B. Mason, Narcissus; W. C. Banks,
Zinnia: Birney Fullington, Rhododendron;
S. E. Vikanes, Cedar; R. E. Walker, Manzanita; R. E. Winberg, Amaranth; R. J.
Buchar, Orchid; E. C. Davis, Fir; R. A. Berg,
Shrub; L. W. Croteau, Lotus; T. A. Hurley,
Arbutus; E. L. Masters, flex.

Machinists

Machinists
J. J. Duffy, Walnut; E. C. Hilton, Anemone;
J. G. Harrington, Narcissus; F. A. Nassal,
Maple; A. E. Muffler, Amaranth; M. A. Salvant, Orchid; Hans Reiten, Heather; A. 6.
Leslie, Manzanita; W. J. Jeffrey, Arbutus.

Chemical Warfare Promotions

The Chemical Warfare Service this week promoted, effective as of 1 March three technical sergeants to master ser-geant. 10 staff sergeants and one first sergeant to technical sergeant, and 24 sergeants and corporals to staff sergeant.

The promotions, made as a result of recent examinations, practically exhaust eligible lists, but fill all vacancies for master, technical and staff sergeant created by the 17,000-man executive increase of 8 Sept. 1939 and the Air Corps-Coast Artillery Corps augmentation. Those promoted were:

Technical to Master Sergeant Earl Carter Lester Berry II. J. Isbell

Staff and Singleton J. M. Palmer J. H. Sholtis C. G. Cook W. Jarvis F. Leslie Chambers W. B. Firth Charles Johnston Philip Levoff

Promoted to Staff Sergeant Names preceded by an asterisk were corporals. T. F. Pierce J. B. Miller J. J. Smelter

Roy Mills
R. P. Fournier
A. C. Breuning
G. K. Grove M. Smith W. M. Smith E. F. Case C. A. Woodwa S. B. Richard S. F. Godbold P. R. Randolp R. C. Davis K. W. Gobar H. T. Hamor P. J. Gaffney Case Woodward G. K. Grove L. L. Jowell A. R. Kubice O. E. Bable W. J. Green W. R. Milbut *Lewis Edels W. T. Leasy Woodward Richardson Godbold Randolph Davis Gobar Hamor Guffnov Jowell Kubicek Babler

Under the provisions of AR 615-5, 1st Sg. Charles Greenberg is promoted to the grade of technical sergeant, effective 5 April 1921.

Eligible List

The 1 March promotions leave the following names on the eligible list:

For technical sergeant—Staff Sgt. Gordon

For technical sergeant—Stati Sgl. do. Eor staff sergeant—Sgt. Bernard A. Shock Cpl. Edward H. Peck, Sgt. Andrew J. Kon. Cpl. Wesley N. Manchester, Sgt. Ned Sangel.

grow 625 the 1 avail recre stati wing jects Th will I sorel at M

Ma

Co

TI

Field

prese ate th been It wi by 70 on the well buildi steel ; tile. S struct It is

Tactic sisted severa tional drome office f readin fice an The cost ap feet lo with a and w

provide

Maj.

nstru

Field,

additio

pital or 3 Apri menced ilities The ad ecupar wards. kitchen and lah Const virtuall low occ Corps 7

statione

They a building

ure from

is five per

ain stee The a een gra ows of building A lecta he Nort

Olds, A.

"Military

eriences America, Capt. ave a hi day, 17 1 subject w The Ca rge A York and team con Rutgers I as "Res overnme Social ates "

Marshall United St st in the were: D. Va The Ca Montelair

Construction at Maxwell Field

The huge building program at Maxwell Field, Ala., necessitated by its mushroom growth from an enlisted complement of growth from an enlisted complement of 625 soldiers to more than 3,000 within the past eight months, is about to enter upon its final phase with authorizations available for an enlisted men's mess and recreation building, an addition to the station hospital and construction of a wing to the officers' club. All three projects will supplement existing facilities at the Air Corns Tactical School

jects will supplement existing facilities at the Air Corps Tactical School.

The mess hall and recreation center will be a welcome addition and has been sorely needed. The three dining rooms at Maxwell Field are overcrowded at present and the new building will allevi-ate that condition. Construction on it has been in progress for about three weeks ate that condition. Construction on it has been in progress for about three weeks. It will be one story high, 160 feet long by 70 feet wide with a 40 x 50 foot wing on the west. It is to conform to the Maxwell Field architectural motif. The building's frame work will be of hangar steel; its walls stucco covered, hollow tile. \$30,000 has been earmarked for construction. WPA labor is being complexed. struction. WPA labor is being employed. It is expected to be completed about 1

June.
Col. Walter R. Weaver, Air Corps
Tactical School commandment, who assisted in drafting the plans incorporated
several items which will provide additional recreational features for the air-drome's enlisted men. These include an office for the garrison's chaplain, library,

office for the garrison's chaplain, library, reading room, barber shop, Red Cross of-fice and two instruction rooms.

The addition to the officers' club will cost approximately \$23,000. It will be \$4 feet long, 32 feet wide and one story high with a basement extending the length and width of the extension which will regulde much additional space.

and width of the extension which will provide much additional space.

Maj. George S. Deaderick, QMC, constructing quartermaster at Maxwell Field, advertised for bids on the 50 bed addition to the flying field's station hospital on 5 March. They will be opened on 3 April and building operations commenced shortly after. It will have two floors and a basement and elevator facilities for both the old and new building. The addition is expected to be ready for The addition is expected to be ready for occupancy by I Jan, 1941. It will contain wards, private rooms, a kitchen, diet kitchen, mess hall, x-ray room, morgue

kitchen, mess hall, x-ray room, morgue and laboratory.

Construction of the 26 new type barracks which commenced last August is virtually completed. Most of them are now occupied by officers attending the Air Corps Tactical School and enlisted men stationed permanently at the airdrome. They are one-story, hot-water heated buildings of hollow tile construction, succe covered and are a distinct departure from the squadroom type. Occupancy is five per room with inter-connecting bath silve per room with inter-connecting bath

rooms for each two rooms; all rooms con-lain steel lockers for clothing.

The areas between the buildings have been graded and grass is soon to be sown.

Bows of trees extending parallel to the buildings have also been planted.

West Point Activities

A lecture was given Sunday evening in the North Gymnasium by Lt. Col. Robert

A lecture was given Sunday evening in the North Gymnasium by Lt. Col. Robert Olds, A. C. The subject of his talk was "Military Aviation," which included experiences on his recent flights to South America, followed by moving pictures.

Capt. Thomas W. Hammond, jr., Inf., save a historical radio broadcast on Sunday, 17 March over station WGNY. The subject was "Benedict Arnold's Treason."

The Cadet Debating Society, with Capt. George A. Lincoln in charge were in New York and Jersey City on 16 March. One team competed in a radio debate with Rutgers University; the subject of debate was "Resolved that the United States Government should encourage a program of Socialized Medicine in the United States Government should maintain its interest in the Far East." The Cadets debating were: C. E. Harrison, H. T. Wright, J. D. Yatrofsky, L. B. Ledford, E. L. Rowny, R. P. Tabb and S. P. Wagner.

The Cadet Squash Club played the Montclair Athletic Club, of Montclair, N.

J. on 21 March. Maj. Frederick Irving was in charge and those participating were: Cadets A. E. Brown, W. P. Francisco, R. R. Dodderidge, M. R. Hudson, jr., F. S. Shawn and J. M. Smelley.

In the Engineer Detachment, St. Sgt. Anthony W. Manning, until recently of the 11th Engineers, Fort Clayton, Canal Zone joined the Detachment on 14 March.

March.

St. Sgts. William Munroe and Jerome Scalise, former members of the USMA Engineer Detachment arrived at their

rnew station, Fort Clayton, Canal Zone.

The Engineer Detachment is remodeling the old guard house with showers, locker rooms and a social room for the enlisted men and their friends.

enlisted men and their friends.

The Coast Artillery Detachment and the Service Detachment have recently organized Rifle Clubs. In the Coast Artillery Detachment the following officers were elected: President, Sgt. V. Staab; Vice President, Sgt. O. T. Black; Executive Officer, Sgt. H. M. Arnold; Range Officer, Pvt. 1cl A. C. Haines; Secretary, Pvt. 1cl R. H. McGill. The officers elected in the Service Detachment were: President, Sgt. H. E. Jenkinson; Vice President, Sgt. O. G. Biggs; Executive Officer, Sgt. O. G. Biggs; Range Officer, Pvt. 1cl B. Marcolina; and Secretary, Pvt. V. J. Del Gobbo.

Practices are held bi-weekly and

Del Gobbo.
Practices are held bi-weekly and competition matches with other clubs on the post have been arranged. It is hoped that in the near future competitive matches will be arranged with other rifle

matches will be arranged with other rifle clubs outside the post.

The Coast Artillery Detachment is looking forward with great interest to their work at Fort Hancock, N. J. this summer where they will fire a 155mm gun target practice for each half of the First Class of the Corps of Cadets and possibly an 8-inch railway practice.

Sixth Division

The most extensive field exercise en-The most extensive neid exercise rangaged in thus far by the Sixth Division, Camp Jackson, S. C., was held 4, 5, and 6 March. It involved a river crossing by assault boats and a pontoon bridge built by the Engineers, and establishment of a bridgehead. It was assumed that the Red bridgehead. It was assumed that the Red forces had crossed to the West side of the Broad and Congaree rivers demolish-ing the bridges behind them, and had es-tablished a defensive position on the far side. The Reds were assumed to have one division facing two Blue divisions, the Blue 6th Division being in corps Reserve at Camp Jackson at the beginning of the problem. problem.

problem.

Special attention was given antimechanized and anti-aircraft defense,
both on the march and in bivouac; establishment of outposts; protective measures
against small bodies of enemy civilians
during motor movements in enemy territory, operation of the 8th Medical Butduring motor movements in enemy ter-ritory; operation of the 8th Medical Bat-talion in handling battle casualties; and arrangements for movements by the marching and shuttling method. On 8 March a critique was conducted by the Division Commander and several

by the Division Commander and several important lessons were pointed out by the staff officers and unit commanders, the following points being of special interest: Very careful reconnaissance of crossing sites is necessary, and this type of situa-tion requires more reconnaissance ve-bicles

The 312-foot bridge constructed across the Congaree River required 2 hours and 40 minutes to build, a considerably longer 40 minutes to build, a considerably longer time than was estimated because of the handicap of soft banks which required considerable excavation for the ap-proaches and on account of a 3-foot drop in the river stage. Crossing of the bat-talion in assault boats required 30 min-

these A simultaneous turn-around was tried out by a serial of about 60 trucks of the 20th Infantry. Exactly three minutes were required for the turn-around which

were required for the turn-around which was executed at night in unfamiliar terrain (with lights) and on a sandy road.

A night march of 16½ miles on foot was made by a combat team in 6½ hours, over totally strange terrain, although routes had been reconnoitered. This was an average of over 2½ miles per hour, much better than expected over strange terrain. Signal Corps trucks accompanied

the combat team to its position and ran the wire back and this was found to be the wire back and this was found to be the most expeditious method of establish-ing communication between the division and the combat team. During the ma-neuver 80% of the messages were sent by messenger, 10% by telephone, the rest by various other means.

rarious other means.

The tactical situation of the maneuver could not be fully carried out, the terrain used in the maneuver being outside the reservation. In spite of this fact however, the maneuver was a pronounced success and the training experience excellent.

Army Reserve Activities

Increase of the R. O. T. C. and C. M. T. C. and active duty training for the Enlisted Reserve Corps were urged by Id. Col. William P. Wattles, Sig.-Res., national secretary of the Reserve Officers' Association of the United States, who appeared before the willies with the states. peared before the military subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee on 15 March.

Among the recommendations made by Colonel Wattles were: "With the unusual conditions existing

"With the unusual conditions existing this year in connection with the National Defense program occasioned by the Administration's declaration of a limited emergency, the Reserve Officers' Association . . . endorses the general principles of this program as incorporated in the recommendations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941. . . . "The Association urges that emphasis be placed on the following needs as affecting the Organized Reserves.

be placed on the following needs as af-fecting the Organized Reserves. "Increased allowances for travel and other administrative activities of the Regular Army personnel assigned to the Organized Reserves. . . It is realized that at present there is a shortage of Regular Army commissioned personnel, but it is suggested that with the proposed increase in enlisted personnel and as inincrease in enlisted personnel and an in-crease in the higher ratings that an inercase in the higher ratings that an increased number of properly qualified enlisted personnel might be assigned to the Organized Reserves. In this way, the present commissioned personnel would be relieved of certain detail administrative work, and thus be able to get around more frequently to the various units under their justification. We understand that small increases over the present year are included in the Budget. However, we do not believe the increase is sufficient to accomplish the above objectives.

accomplish the above objectives.

"Also in connection with the administration of the Organized Reserves it is urged that sufficient funds be provided so that Reserve officers may retain gratuitously the various texts, maps and other similar material issued to them when enrolled in the Army Extension Courses, This would afford them a valuable ref-

This would afford them a valuable reference library...

"Because of the present military expansion program, and the concentration of regular army units in the maneuver camps, the Association urges that every possible advantage of these conditions be taken to improve the training of Reserve taken to improve the training of Reserve officers for the performance of duties which will actually be required of them

in case of an emergency.
"It particularly recommends the fol-

"(1) Maximum number of Reserve offi-cers to receive active-duty training con-sistent with available facilities and per-sonnel, so as to insure the highest quality of training. This number should be at least 30,000.

least 30,000.

"(2) Of this number, it is urged that the policy adopted this year of having a certain portion of them authorized for 21 and 28 days be continued.
"(3) The continuance of the policy of extended active-duty for periods of six months for Reserve officers, particularly in the junior grades.

months for Reserve officers, particularly in the junior grades.

"(4) A minimum of 1000 newly commissioned Second Lieutenants from the R. O. T. C. and C. M. T. C. to be trained for one year with the regular army (Thomason Act), and that from this group 10% be selected annually for permanent commissions in the regular

"(5) Sufficient number of Reserve offi-cers who have graduated from the Army

Flying Schools to be assigned for extended active-duty with the regular units of the Air Corps in order to maintain the flight personnel at the required figure.

"(6) If the same conditions exist next year as in this, every advantage should be taken to use the facilities of the Command and Service Schools for training the maximum number of Reserve officers. the maximum number of Reserve officers as is being done this year. In any case the minimum number should be at least

300.

"R. O. T. C.—The importance of maintaining the R. O. T. C. at the highest possible efficiency cannot be overestimated. It is the primary source of officer personnel procurement for the Officers' Reserve Corps, particularly for the combat arms. It is recognized that the expansion of the R. O. T. C. must be gradual, but its importance should be kept constantly in mind, and steady progress should be made towards its attainment. This includes the installation of new units, and an increase in the number of advanced

an increase in the number of advanced course students.

"C. M. T. C.—The Association urges the training of 50,000 C. M. T. C. trainees in the next fiscal year.... "Enlisted Reserve Corps.—At present

"Enlisted Reserve Corps.—At present the Enlisted Reserve Corps as dis-tinguished from the Regular Army Re-serve, is practically non-existent, with the exception of a few thousand who are enrolled for the purpose of taking the necessary Army Extension Courses as a further requirement to obtain a Reserve Commission. Ampropriations have never Commission. Appropriations have never been provided for giving any active-duty training. With the conditions existing today, it is urged that a start be made towards a more effective Enlisted Reserve Corps by providing an appropriation for active-duty training for selected cadres.

400 Reservists to Duty

Approximately 400 enlisted men now enrolled in the Organized Naval Reserve and Voluntary Reserve and recruits enand voluntary Reserve and recruits errolled for the purpose, will be ordered to active duty at the Naval Air Station at Pensacola, Fla., by 1 July 1940, it was announced this week by the Bureau of Navigation.

Navigation.

Active duty will be with pay. Men volunteering or enlisting for duty will be ordered immediately, in an active duty status with pay and allowances, to the various Naval Reserve aviation bases in various Naval Reserve aviation bases in such numbers as the facilities of the individual Reserve bases will permit for a course of indoctrinal training. These men will perform a minimum of 30 days' active duty undergoing training at the Naval Reserve Aviation Bases prior to their transfer to Pensacola. During this period of training, new recruits will be instructed in the ground handling and servicing of aircraft, and in matters pertaining to the fundamentals of the Naval Service.

Where volunteers from the existing membership of Naval Reserve units are insufficient for this duty, new enlistments will be made.

It is expected that the duration of this duty will be the same as the duration of the present national emergency, not to exceed a period of one year.

exceed a period of one year.

Each man who volunteers for the above

duty will be required to sign an agree-ment, addressed to the commandant of his district, that he will not request release from active duty within one year from the date of his orders to active duty, and that his family obligations permit him to accept this duty. Other considera-tions being equal, unmarried applicants

thin to accept this unity. Other considerations being equal, unmarried applicants will be given preference.

The Naval Reserve Aviation bases at Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Anacostia, Miami, Detroit, Chicago, Minneapolis, St. Louis, Kansas City, Loug Beach, Oakland and Seattle each will receive 12 Reservists on 1 April, 12 on 1 May and 13 on 1 June—a total of 37 each, or 481 in all. On 1 May, each will release 10 men for duty at Pensacola; on 1 June a further 10 men will be released, and on 1 July, a final 11 men will be discharged—a total of 403.

These men called to active duty will be included in the 145,000 authorized enlisted strength of the Navy, and will serve as a partial stop-gap until training stations are able to obtain and train regular enlisted men for service in the Navy.

enant from es in-

Hisen

1940

L) A.

s.; A. i, Fire l Sta.; t, San

. Wureodore ruction . Macted to

Man-

tions e this March, er ser-ne first and 24 rgeant sult of xhaust ies for int cre-ncrease

ston

vere cor

s-Coast

ek r

1st Sgt. he grade ril 1921. following

. Gorde

disp to n mar

give

T

prim We l

to th

ment

to les

of gr no se

of tra

Th

doubt

acqui

in It:

Frenc

did I I

of wh the ha

ns. Y

greate

don't

neath

The

bottom

had no

German

scare,

point. Carpatl

was lift

those for ov told. I your o

FINANCE

∞

MERCHANT MARINE

Financial Digest

Entering into the financial picture this week were the authentic repudiation of reports that peace would come in Europe, increasing domestic political activity, Senate action in overthrowing the con-gressional policy of economy, prospect of a slight revision of the National Labor Relations Act, and a Senate Committee report to forbid further Treasury pur-Chases of foreign silver. Directly af-fecting Wall Street is the attitude of the Securities Exchange Commission as ex-pressed in a defense against charges made by the Investment Bankers' Association by the Investment Bankers' Association that it had exceeded its statutory authority. The Commission insists that in asking for suggestions regarding a rule it had issued under the Holding Company Act, it had sought business cooperation, but it found the Investment Bankers' Association endeavoring to regain, by any substerfuge, its outlawed privilege of operating the financial markets without responsibility to anybody but its own little group. The Association is concerned tle group. The Association is concerned over the SEC bill introduced by Senator Wagner to place drastic restrictions upon The Association is concerned investment trusts and investment advis-ers. The SEC claims the checks are nec-essary because of abuses which have resulted in losses to the investors of some \$3 billion since 1929.

Assured of continuance of the war, the stock market showed some strength this week. Business, of course, is greatly interested in the question of whether the rerested in the question of whether the President will run for a third term, and it has been fed gossip that he will or he won't. The President still is evading a specific statement of his plans. He denied a report that he had stated that Postmaster General Farley was unavailable as a presidential or vice-presidential candimaster General Farley was unavariance as a presidential or vice-presidential candi-date because of his religion. Farley seized upon the denial to announce flatly that he is a candidate. There is little doubt that while Vice President Garner and Mr. Farley will have several hundred delegates the President will control the Democratic Convention and that if he wants renomi-Convention and that it he wants renomination he can get it, or he can name his successor. His choice is believed to be Secretary Hull, with Attorney General Jackson as running mate. The Republican National Convention will meet without a choice, with Dewey as the most popular candidate, but with ex-President Hoover having large influence in the Convention.

Congressional leaders had expected to make appropriations below the estimates of the President and thus avoid exceed-ing the National Debt limit and making new taxes unnecessary. Some \$300 mil-lions had been lopped from appropriation bills until the Agricultural bill reached the Senate. That body, which noted Republican congressional gains in farming districts, added \$212 millions for parity payments to the farmers. It is still the purpose of Congressional leaders to push through a resolution before the end of the Session directing the President to cut all appropriations 10% if such action should be necessary to keep Federal ex-

ESTABLISHED 1895

LOANS TO COMMISSIONED OFFI-CERS. BY WIRE OR MAIL NO ENDORSEMENT (PRIVACY)

Monthly payments Legal Rates (now reduced)

Business-like, courteous and simple method

W. H. HOFHEIMER COMPANY, INC. 400 CITIZENS BANK BLDG. P. O. Box 162—Phone 21131 Cable addross—"HOFGO"—Norfolk, Va.

ARE YOU IN DEBT? OUR PLAN PAYS YOUR BILLS WITHOUT BORROWING NATIONAL LIQUIDATION BUREAU 924 Rives-Strong Building LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

penditures within the debt limit. There is

no prospect of new taxes.

The President is willing to meet objections to the National Labor Relations Law by an increase of two members of the Board administering the law. The House Labor Committee will report such an amendment to the House. However, a determined effort will be made on the floor of the House and in the Senate to amend the law radically. The Senate Banking and Currency Committee has reported favorably the Townsend bill calling a halt on our purchases of foreign silver. on our purchases of foreign silver, secretary Morgenthau objects to the abandonment of the policy altogether, insisting that countries which produce silver are dependent upon their ability to sell the metal to us, and that deprived of this opmetal to us, and that deprived of this op-portunity they could not get dollar ex-change with which to buy our goods. It is predicted, nevertheless, that Congress will enact the measure before adjournment.

ment.
In order that the Federal National Debt limit shall not be exceeded, the Secretary of the Treasury has ordered that after 1 April only individuals, and not banks and corporations, may invest in baby bonds. The Secretary states that there would be no cause for worry should the debt limit be raised from \$45 to \$50 billions, but congress has no intention of taking such action.

Hamilton Field Notes

As part of an intensive educational for enlisted men of his command, Col. for enlisted men of his command, Col.
John F. Curry, Commanding Officer of
Hamilton Field, Calif., recently asked
Mr. A. C. Oiney, President of Marin
Junior College in Kentfield to start a
night class in higher mathematics for
men of the Base who are preparing for
examination for entrance to the Army
flying schools flying schools.

Mr. Olney agreed and finding that he was unable to spare an additional teacher —Marin Junior College already has two large night school groups from Hamilton -he undertook the class himself, no small job for a college president bur-dened with administrative details.

President Olney's class is a part of the educational program being conducted at Hamilton Field by the California State Department of Education and under the general direction of Joseph I. Sullivan, Supervisor of Adult Education in North-

ern California.
Arriving on the transport "Leonard Wood" at San Francisco on March 12, enroute to his new station at March Field, Calif., Master Sergeant H. H. Fuecker, Air Corps, recently visited Hamilton Field, his last station before being transferred to Havaril in 1928.

ferred to Hawaii in 1938. Sergeant Fuecker was Department Vice Commander, Department Member ship Chairman and Department Execu-tive Commander of the Hawaiian Department, American Legion. Active for many years in Legion Affairs, Sergeant Fuecker is a member of Magnolia Post No. 123, Seattle, Washington and Past Commander of Lloyd Andrews Hamilton Post No. 540, Hamilton Field, California.

Sergeant Fuecker was welcomed to Hamilton Field by Master Sergeant C. E. Peterson, present Commander of Lloyd Andrews Hamilton Post No. 540.

Biggest Bomber Ready

The War Department announced yes-terday that the Army Air Corps is ex-pecting early delivery of a new bombardment plane with a gross weight of approximately 70 tons, which includes a useful load of some 28 tons, the plane being the largest in the world. The plane is somewhat similar in appearance to the present flying fortress type and includes heated and ventilated cabins and sleeping quarters for a crew of ten men. The plane has been sound proofed to permit more efficient operation. The wing spread is 210 feet. The plane, constructed by Doug-las Aircraft Company has a speed of over 200 miles an hour.

Merchant Marine

Steps to maintain service on the essential trade route between West Coast ports and ports on the East Coast of South America were taken this week by the Maritime Commission which invited bids, to be opened 10 April, for charter of five of its ships.

The charterer of the five vessels—City of Flint, Independence Hall, Collamer, Waukegon and Pacific Redwood — must walkegon and Pacine Redwood — must operate them between ports in Washing-ton, Oregon and California and ports in Argentina, Brazil and Uruguay, with privilege of calling at Pacific ports of Canada, Curacao, Trinidad, Haiti, Puerto Rico, Colombia, Cuba, Venezuela, Barba-dos and intermediate ports in the West Indies, via the Panama Canal or the Straits of Magellan, and with the further privilege of calling northbound at ports on the west coast of Central America and

This route is the same as that served by the Pacific Argentine Brazil Line which, on 10 Feb., allowed its subsidy contract with the commission to expire by limita-tion and without informing the commis-sion as to its intentions with respect to

sion as to its intentions with respect to maintaining or discontinuing service.

The successful bidder must acquire within three years after signing contract four new vessels, at least two of which he must purchase.

Another Operator Ouits

Following closely upon the apparent abandonment by PAB Line of its service came announcement from San Francisco, that Swayne and Hoyt, for 90 years an intercoastal ship operator, would go out of business permanently on 30 April. Swayne and Hoyt recently disposed of the last six ships under its flag.

Bids Received for Tankers

Three proposals to build six high-speed defense tankers were opened 19 March by

the Maritime Commission.

Bids were asked for vessels capable of making either 13½ or 16½ knots. For each of six 16½-knot vessels Newport News SB and DD Company asked \$2,799, 000, and for each of six 131/6-knot ves 000, and for each of six 13½-knot vessels, \$2,470,000. Bethlehem Steel Company asked \$2,710,000 for each of six 16½-knot ships, and \$2,195,000 for each of six 13½-knot ships. Sun SB and DD Company asked \$2,602,000 for each of six of the faster ships and \$2,302,000 for each of six of the slower vessels. It also subof six of the slower vessels. It also submitted two alternate bids, asking approximately \$40,000 less for each ship.

These ships will differ from the first

12 built for Standard Oil Company in being single screw instead of twin screw vessels. The commission is paying the cost of national defense features

Three Laid-up Ships Sold
Three laid-up ships of the Maritime
Commission, the Pipestone County, West
Imboden and Algic, were sold this week
to Seas Shipping Company (Robin Line),
for operation between Atlantic Coast
ports and African and intermediate ports,
The company will pay \$70.000 \$20.000 The company will pay \$70,000, \$205,000 and \$230,000, respectively, for the three vessels.

Only 3 Ships Inactive
With sale of the inactive ships Pipestone County, West Imboden and Algic,
the Maritime Commission and all other
operators having vessels regularly servoperators having vessels regularly serv-ing ports in the combat zone before the outbreak of the war were left with a total of only three inactive vessels on their hands. All others have been diverted to other services, sold or chartered. United States Lines, operator of 11 ves-sels, has put the President Roosevelt on the Bermuda run and the Manhattan and Washington on the run to General

Washington on the run to Genoa and

Naples. Its eight other vessels it has sold to a Belgian company.

Of 10 freighters chartered from the Maritime Commission, three have been sold, three are inactive, two more are en route to the United States from Russia, and two are in other services.

American Scantic Line has sold four of its seven ships to a Brazilian purchaser, one to another service and transferred three to other services.

Black Diamond Lines has chartered its eight ships and South Atlantic Steam-ship Company of Delaware has chartered its six vessels. Waterman Steamship Corporation has transferred ten of its 13 ships to other lines operated by itself and

Lykes Bros. Steamship Company has chartered 11 of the 25 vessels it operated in combat zones and has transferred the remaining 14 to other services of the company. Isthmian Steamship Company, which had six vessels in combat zone op-erations, has transferred five to other services of the line and has returned the sixth, which it had chartered, to her

Status of Promotion ARMY PROMOTION STATUS

Promotions and Vacancies on the Promotion List (Cumulative) since 15 March 1940

Last promotion to the grade of Col.— Thompson Lawrence, Inf., No. 44. Last non-ination to the grade of Col.—Alexander B. Surles, Cav., No. 53. Vacancies—None. Senior Lt. Col.—William E. Larned, Ord. Dept., No.

Last promotion to the grade of Lt. Col.—William E. Lynd, AC. No. 51. Last nomination to the grade of Lt. Col.—William E. Lynd, AC. No. 51. Last nomination to the grade of Lt. Col.—Pleas B. Rogers, Inf., No. 62. Vacancies—None. Senior Major—Richarles F. Baish, CE. No. 104. Last nomination to the grade of Major—Thomas H. Nivo, Ord. Dept., No. 119. Vacancies—None. Senior Capt.—Anderson T. W. Moore, CE, No. 129. Last promotion to the grade of Capt.—William J. Clinch, jr., AC, No. 42. Last promotion to the grade of 1st Lt.—Henry W. Hurley, CE, No. 18.

Non-Promotion List 1st Lt. Andres G. Oliver, MC, promoted to

captain. 1st Lt. Glynn B. Widner, DC, promoted to

Warrant Officers
506 on the eligible list to be Warrant Offcers. Appointments have been made through Alvin J. Gable.

FOR QUICK LOANS

SPECIALTY MADE OF POOLING OBLIGATIONS

Reasonable Rates Easy Monthly Payments Write or Wire Today

"Air Mail Service-Loan proceeds telegraphed, if desired."

ARMED SERVICE FINANCE COMPANY

P. O. Box 1012, Oklahoma City, Okla-

CONFIDENTIAL LOAMS

offered to Commissioned Officers of the U.S. Army and Navy.

At attractive rate, for required funds to meet their necessities

COLLATERAL **ENDORSEMENTS** required

PROMPT SERVICE CONVENIENT MONTHLY PAYMENTS

Write or Wire

AIR MAIL FINANCING CORPORATION

Room 306 Masonic Temple Post Office Box 653, Jacksonville, Fla.

nilitary Then th Rumani

ing an Present stated, i poses to that bou it is do have bee a line. I would th enough

nevitabl which th low give not got both from Undon rest have

along the made a n Satisfyin expensive that out

The Di

ed its

mship

lf and

y has

ed the

apany.

other ed the

111

st nom-nder D.

Senior pt., No.

Lt. Col

Senio

Major-

Nixon

o. 120. Capt.-

st Lt-

noted to

noted to

through

6

ceeds

Okli

OANS

oned

Irmy

quired ssities

91

ired

LY

ING

ple

Cocksureness in Military Thought

By Colonel T. Bentley Mott European Correspondent of the Army and Navy Journal

Whom the gods would destroy they first make very cocky. Poland is not the first case in point, nor will she probably

In a speech to the Chamber late in December, M. Daladier gave an explana-tion of why a country of 30 million people armed with modern weapons and displaying reckless courage was unable to make a stronger resistance to the Ger-man invaders. "The Poles," he said, "were haunted by the conception of a war of movement and the most urgent counsel given them by the French general staff could not get them to alter their plans. In spite of the heroism of her people and the courage of her soldiers, Poland was destroyed in a few weeks."

destroyed in a few weeks."

This plain speaking by the French prime minister must have had an object. We believe this object was to bring home to the officers of the Polish Legion and to the authorities of the Polish Government, now organized in France, the fact that a little humility and a willingness to learn from others is the characteristic of great nations and able men. For it is no secret that the Polish officers in France are unwilling to take advice in the matter of training or fighting. of training or fighting.

That these men are brave no one doubts, but that they have inherited or acquired a knowledge of how to make war comparable to what the French have inherited and acquired, nobody believes.

In World War

This attitude reminds me of what I saw in Italy during the four months after Caporetto that I spent with the British, caporetto that I spent with the British, French and Italian armies. How often did I hear French officers exclaim: "Most of what we now know we learned from the hard knocks the Germans have given us. You Americans belong to one of the greatest nations in the world, but you don't think that this fact makes it beneath your dignity to accept advice from those who have been fighting this war those who have been lighting this war for over three years. You want to be told. You ask. After that you make up your own minds, go at the job in your own way. But you ask first."

The Italian officers, from the top to the bottom, were entirely convinced that they had nothing to learn from anybody. The

Germans had given them a frightful scare, but they failed to profit by the

Rumania

The Rumanians were another case in plnt. When they went sailing across the Carpathians more than one warning voice was lifted, urging prudence; but nothing could convince them that they were not military geniuses, until Mackensen came along and easily drove them to the Pruth. Then they accepted a French adviser. The Rumanians may be on the point of mak-Rumanians may be on the point of making an equally grave mistake in their present plans. From what King Carol has stated, it might be inferred that he proposes to resist along the Dneister. Now that boundary is 260 miles in length, and it is doubtful whether the Rumanians have been able to properly fortify so long a line. If not, they must place the greater part of their troops behind that river; would they, in that case, have a large enough force with which to meet the turning movement that the Russians will hevitably undertake from the new base which the possession of Eastern Galicia Devitably undertake from the new base which the possession of Eastern Galicia Now gives them? The Rumanians have not got enough men to be strong along both fronts; the Russians have.

Undoubtedly French officers in Bucarest have urged that the defence be made along the Penth, but will they be listened

rest have urged that the defence be made along the Pruth; but will they be listened to? Will the defence of Bessarabia be made a matter of national pride, as was the invasion of Transylvania in 1916? Satisfying national pride is sometimes an expensive luxury. Even the French found that out when, in September 1914, they launched Castelnau's army into Lorraine.

Netherlands

The Dutch present a different case Here obstinacy and a calm incredulity have replaced cocksureness. And who saved them (so far) from invasion? Of all the people in the world, the Belgians! The Dutch for a long time could not be made to believe that they were in danger from their cousins across the Rhine. They rom their cousins across the knine. They rejected the idea of standing shoulder to shoulder with the Belgians, each to help the other and allow the Allies to help both if one or the other were attacked. Knowing this attitude, the Germans made plans to profit by it, invade Holland while leaving Belgium untouched. This would put both Belgium and the Allies in a dilemma, delay in any case would result and the first step in the game would be

The King of the Belgians upset this excellent plan the day before its execu-tion was to start. Queen Wilhelmina, knowing now that the invasion of her kingdom was imminent, telephoned in person to the Belgian King. He was just beginning his dinner. He left the table, answered the call and did not return. For he then and there took his car, drove to the Hague and told the Queen that if the Germans crossed her frontier he would open Belgium to the passage of French and British troops, making com-

French and British troops, making com-mon cause with Holland.

This news was brought to Hitler the evening before the German troops were to move against Holland. He counter-

manded the orders.

The Belgian King showed wise states manship, taking big risks to accomplish great ends. If Sweden had done a thing equally bold early in December the re-sults might have been equally great.

Spain Spain Spain Spain Spain has dropped entirely out of the news, proving once more how poorly balanced is the diet which the papers give us. For Spain is still there, as full of troubles and of possibilities as she was last summer. To show you how difficult the food question remains it is sufficient to say that when the diplomatic corns was the food question remains it is sufficient to say that when the diplomatic corps was in San Sebastian each embassy sent a car into France once a week to bring supplies for its personnel. There was no coffee, tea, sugar, meat, tobacco or even vegetables to be had in the Peninsula. Now that the diplomats are all in Madrid, the situation is even more trying, and they have exercised their own trade says leave. have organized their own truck service from the French frontier to meet their

needs.

Neither the Russians nor the Germans have thrown up the sponge in what concerns Spain. Both are carrying on their respective propaganda with a persistence that can best be appreciated by Americans; for in our country we have ample evidence that they refuse to be discouraged by surface indications. They are making a long-term investment, convinced that their patient efforts will be rewarded by some year and higher profession.

in some way and big profits will result. General Franco has his hands full combating the underground workings of Moscow and allaying discentent. He is trying to put his country on its feet commer-cially, and for this he needs money; but he refuses to accept any loan that has a string tied to it. He owes not one penny string tien to it. He owes not one penny to either Germany or Italy for supplies they furnished him, and he is determined to keep clear of new political obligations. If he could borrow in America, that is another affair.

Portugal

Portugal

Portugal is the only country in Europe whose people are living in peace and security, with a balanced budget and only indirectly affected by the war. But the Portuguese are not quite happy, for they sympathized with France, gave him material help and a large number of volunteer soldiers. This opened the way to German propaganda, and it is still operating vigorously, pointing out amongst other things how the attitude of England and France delayed the decision and enabled the Reds to do their dirty work for so long in Spain. Portugal is not as wholeheartedly attached to England as she used to be, although there is no present danger of her actively playing into German hands. Nevertheless they are upset by the problems presented.

SUBSCRIBE NOW - you can't afford to be without the Army and Navy Journal.

Status of Retired Officers

In connection with the recent action of the Supreme Court of the United States in denying their petition for a writ of certiorari and also in connection with certain remedial legislation being sought, Lt. Col. Leonard L. Barrett, USA-Ret, and his attornove, have issued the followand his attorneys, have issued the follow-

ing statement:
"Section 113 of the Criminal Code

"Section 113 of the Criminal Code prohibits any Senator, Member of or Delegate to Congress, or a Resident Commissioner, the head of a departeent, 'or other officer or clerk in the employ of the United States,' from directly or indirectly receiving or agreeing to receive, "'any compensation whatever for services rendered or to be rendered to any person, either by himself or another, in relation to any proceeding, contract, claim, controversy, charge, accusation, arrest, or other matter or thing in which the United States is a party or directly or indirectly interthing in which the United States is a party or directly or indirectly inter-ested, before any department, court-martial, bureau, officer, or any civil, military, or naval commission what-

ever, under heavy penalty, "Mr. Justice Bailey of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia in the case of Leonard L. Barrett vs. Henry Morgenthau, jr., Secretary of the Treasury, et al., (25 Fed. Supp. 709) recently held that a retired Army officer is not an officer in the employ of the United States within the provisions of Section 113 of the Criminal Code and

Section 113 of the Criminal Code and stated:

"'I see no reasonable ground for a regulation forbidding a refired Army officer from appearing as an attorney before the Department (Treasury) in cases which do not involve claims against the United States.'

"On appeal, the Court of Appeals (108 F. (2d) 481) held, however, that the retired Army officer 'was within the spirit and intendment of the Statute, (Section 113 of the Criminal Code) and is, therefore, subject to the disabilities imposed on persons in such a position.' Notwithstanding that conclusion the Court of Appeals expressed the view that:

standing that conclusion the Court of Appeals expressed the view that:

"'Much, we think, may be said in reason and common sense in favor of petitioner's application. To us it seems a far cry to attribute to a former Captain in the military serivce, twenty years removed from that service, whose activities are wholly separated from official life, ability to assert a sinister influence in some matter pending in one of the departments of government. one of the departments of government. But this, for whatever it may be worth, must be addressed to the legislature and not to the courts,'
"Although the decision of the Court of

"Although the decision of the Court of Appeals applies specifically only to the case of the retired Army officer under consideration, nevertheless the effect of the opinion appeared to be far reaching and to involve not only retired officers of the Army, but of the Navy and the Marine Corps as well.

"With a view to obtaining an authoritative decision from the Supreme Court

tative decision from the Supreme Court of the United States on this question, Colonel Barrett applied to the Supreme Court of the United States for a writ of certiorari to the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia. That application was dealed on March 11, 1940.

"Congressional relief is now sought by a considerable number of the retired per-sonnel affected by the decision of the Court of Appeals following the thought expressed by the Court of Appeals itself that legislative action only could bring

There are now more than 3,600 retired

"There are now more than 3,600 retired officers of the Army; and more than 2,600 on the 'Emergency Officers' Retired List,' who may possibly also be affected. There are also a large number of retired naval and Marine Corps officers,

"In view of the wide expansion of federal activities in matters of business and administration, this Section 113 constitutes a severe restraint upon retired personnel, not only those engaged in the practice of law, but those who manage in any way the affairs of a corporation, partnership, or other association as officers, executives, or agents, or follow their

profession as public accountants. Since profession as public accountants. Since this statute prohibits the receipt of com-pensation 'directly or indirectly,' it might even prevent an executor or administra-tor of an estate from representing the estate in the matter of the federal in-come tax or any of the many other mat-ters in which the estate might be con-cerned, and in which the United States is 'directly or indirectly interested'

"In the present state of the law, a re-tired officer can not afford to take the chances of receiving any compensation for any services before any of the departments, or any government agency anywhere in the country, in matters in which the United States is 'directly or indirectly' interested. The bill introduced in Congress as H.R. 9024 merely pro-vides an exemption from the limitations of Section 113 of the Criminal Code by providing in substance that refired offi-cers shall not, by reason solely of their status as such, be held or deemed to be within that Section.

within that Section.

"The bill introduced by Representative Bell, is in form similar to Section 3 of the Act of 15 June 1933 (43 Stat. 154) which provides a like exemption for members of the Officers' Reserve Corps; except that such Act released those officers also from the prohibition of Section 109 of the Criminal Code, the 'claim green', statute as well as from the 'claim agent' statute, as well as from Section 113. The present bill, however, is section 113. The present bill, however, is not designed to relieve retired Army, Navy or Marine Corps officers from the prohibition (Section 109) against prose-cuting money claims against the United

States.
"Commander William H. McGrann, U.
S. Navy, retired, who appeared in the
case of Barrett v. Morgenthau, et al., in
the U. S. Supreme Court, on his own behalf and on behalf of the retired officers
of the U. S. Naval Academy Alumia Ar of the U. S. Naval Academy Alumni Association, and of the Retired Officers' Association, accords with the foregoing statement."

Asks Approval on Yacht Gift
Representative Ralph E. Church, of
Ill., this week introduced a bill which
would permit the United States Navy to
accept the yacht Freedom from her
owner, Mr. Sterling Morton, for use at
the United States Navel Academy. the United States Naval Academy.

CLASSIFIED

Rate: 5 cents per word; minimum \$1.00. Forms close 5 p. m. Thursdays, Payment must be made before publication. Phone Hobart 6477.

FOR SALE

ATTENTION OFFICERS ORDERED TO WASHINGTON. I will have for sale the last week in May a dark mahogany dining room suite: table, six chairs, china cabinel, side-board, and serving table. Excellent condition, price, \$75.00. Major Floyd Parks, 2907 Ritten-house Street, Washington.

FOR SALE

Inquire at your Post Exchange for Information on the new Scott-Newcomb room air conditioners, or write Wm. H. Hollingsworth, Major, Marine Corps (Retired) Box 1496, Pensacola, Florida.

COUNTRY HOME FOR RENT

Colonial brick residence, 22 miles from Wash-ington, located on Potomac River estate, on high knoll with magnificent view of river, sand beach; 9 rooms, 2 baths, modern con-veniences; furnished; two-car garage; June to October, Leonard Snider, La Plata, Mary-land.

MIAMI BEACH

After retirement, a home in Miami Beach! Write Lieut, Col. Walter Gullion, U. S. A., Ret. With Marion Butler, Realtor, 1816 Alton Road.

REAL ESTATE

SANDOZ, INC.

Real Estate and Insurance cont Circle Washington, D. C No. 2 DuPont Circle

ROOMS

1621 Massachusetts Avenue. One attractive single bedroom, \$35. Phone HObart 4531.

Nat. Guard Legislation

Maj. Gen. Milton A. Reckord, chairman of the legislative committee of the Na-tional Guard Association, told the Senate Military Affairs Committee this week that unless Congress permits the National Guard to hold more than one drill on the same day, as proposed in legislation be-fore the committee, the National Guard training program will be seriously handi-capped. At the same time, General Reck-ord pointed out varying pay schedules now in effect for the Guard and asked revi-

sions for uniformity.

He presented to the committee the legislative program of the National Guard Association. The committee was told that the War Department directive which increased from 48 to 60 the number of drills held by the National Guard last year would, if repeated this year without provision for the holding of two drills on the same day, result in decreased efficiency of the Guard. He said that a great deal more training could be given during two consecutive 1½-hour sessions due to the fact that all hands would be present, whereas, if two drills per week were held, in many cases neither drill would be fully

The bill presented to the committee asks that not more than 25 per cent of the annual number of drills be permitted to be held at the rate of two drills on one

calendar day.
Discussing the pay situation, he said inscussing the pay situation, he said that there are three classes of officers— those who belong to organizations (bat-teries, companies, troops, etc.) who re-ceive one-thirtieth of their active duty pay per month per drill: junior staff of-ficers who receive four-thirtieths of their monthly may be month with an acceptation. monthly pay per month, with no provision for extra drill periods that may be ordered; field grade officers who are paid not more than \$500 a year. He asked that all officers below general officer be paid one-thirtieth of their monthly pay per drill, with a limit of eight in one month and not exceeding 60 in one year, that gen-

and not exceeding of in one year, that general officers be paid \$500 per year in addition to compensation for attendance at field or coast defense maneuvers.

Taking up the problem of National Guard aviators who, on cross country flights, are forced down and cannot return to their home station in time to comply with the drill regulation for pay, he asked that such flight be considered to be asked that such flight be considered to be a drill and payment made therefor. He also asked that the law be amended

so as to make it permissable for all clerks in the office of the USP & DO, whether paid by state or federal funds, to per-

paid by state or federal runds, to perform duties prescribed by him.

It was also asked that the compensation paid to caretakers, who belong to the National Guard, be in addition to their National Guard pay.

General Reckord then took up the greation of disability baselies comparing

question of disability benefits, comparing the National Guard's position with that of officers and men of the Reserve Corps. He pointed out that Congress last year made provision whereby officers and men of the Reserve Corps receive greater hos-pitalization benefits and retired pay if permanently incapacitated while on active duty and said that National Guard officers and men should receive the same treatment.

General Reckord also asked that a uni-form type of enlistment in the Army of the United States in event of war be pro-vided in order to eliminate the confusion caused by the existing several types of enlistment.

5th Division Notes

On 17 March the Commanding General of the 32nd Division, Maj. Gen. Irving A. Fish and thirteen 32nd Division Staff Officers arrived at Ft. McClellan, Ala., for three days' observation of the triangular

5th Division in action.

The officers accompanying General
Fish were Brig. Gen. P. B. Clemens, Col. J. H. Lewis, Col. Leroy Pearson, Lt. Col. J. H. Steck, Lt. Col. G. L. Simpson, Lt. Col. C. J. Wesley, Maj. Ferris Standlford, Col. R. A. Loveland, Col. F. X. Ritger, Maj. H. G. Andersen, Capt. R. M. Furber, all 32nd Division, and Lt. Col. L. M. Jack-son, Wisconsin State Staff.

The officers accompanied the Division on a two-day field exercise, starting early Monday morning and acted as observers until Tuesday morning at which time they replaced the 5th Division Comman-der, Brig. Gen. C. B. Hodges, and his Staff, and took over the command until the end of the exercise.

the end of the exercise.

The problem, in brief, had the 5th Division, a part of a Corps, on the defensive

mission of protecting supply installations at Choccolocco and Iron City until the arrival of the remainder of the Corps.

The reservation of Ft. McClellan became the general sector to defend, and from the time the Division Commander issued his defense order, the troops were constantly on the alert to ward off attacks of an enemy represented by the 3rd Bat-talion of the 22nd Infantry, troops normally stationed at the Post and thor-oughly familiar with the terrain.

The 1st Battalion 68th Infantry (light tanks) under command of Maj. Robert I. Stack participated in the exercise. tank unit, a part of the Tank Brigade at Ft. Benning, arrived at Ft. McClellan 15 March to spend two weeks training with the 5th Division.

Deny Increased Widow's Pensions

The House of Representatives, in a roll call "policy" vote, this week rejected leg-islation that would have granted in-creases in pensions, ranging from \$45.00

creases in pensions, ranging from \$45.00 to \$70.00 per month, to the widows of thirteen ranking Army and Navy officers. The vote was 224 to 68.

The bill, H.R. 7831, was called up for consideration in the House on 19 March. Immediately, Representative Clarence E. Hancock, of N. Y., offered an amendment to climinate one of the proposed increases. He stated, "Mr. Speaker, I offer this amendment for the purpose of getting the judgment of the Members of the House on the first of these thirteen separate items. All of them are for the pur-

pose of increasing the pensions given the pose of increasing the pensions given the widows of certain high ranking officers of the Army and Navy. All of them have a strong appeal. The question involved is, do we wish to base widows' pensions on the rank of their deceased husbands?"

Representative Earle C. Michener, of Mich., pointed out that "Down through the years it has been the policy of the Congress that when pensions are granted they should go alike to the widows of all soldiers."

Mr. Hancock cited the report of the

Veteran's Bureau on the measure, which stated, "Widows of officers who have not attained high or highest rank are often left with minor children to support and educate—and this is true of widows of enlisted men—who, because of the lower pay income of their husbands, have been unable to build a fund to adequately pro vide for their economic needs when death terminates the husbands income. The financial crisis with which such group of widows is confronted is ordinarily as great and probably greater than that which the widows of high ranking officers must meet."

Representative Hancock declared that

Representative Hancock deciared that if the measure were enacted, it would be "an invitation to widows of high ranking officers who are not in affluent circumstances to come in and ask for special consideration." Representative Sam C. Massingale, of Okla., inquired of Mr. C. Massingale, of Okia., Inquired of Mr. Hancock if study had indicated that any of the widows concerned were in need. Mr. Hancock stated, "Not of real need. As a matter of fact, I believe the widows of officers can never suffer real privation of officers can never suner real privation because there is a mutual fund to prevent it. I do not like the duty of opposing this bill. I do so because I think the principle involved is too important to be established by unanimous consent and that the whole House should pass on it."

The case in consister or which the vertex of the consent and the c

The case in question, on which the vote was taken to determine the policy of the

House on the question, was that of granting an increase up to \$100.00 per month in the pension paid Mrs. Mary W. Oster-haus, widow of Rear Admiral Hugo Osterhaus, USN.

Representative Schuyler Otis Bland, of Va., opposed considering the measure on a "policy" basis, and said that the House should determine each case individually. However, the House refused to approve the increased pensions on a strict ques-tion of policy. Representative Hancock told the legislators that if they chose to grant the pension to Mrs. Osterhaus, he would not oppose granting the other in-

would not oppose granting the other iscreases concerned.

The other widows who would have benefited by the pension legislation are; Mrs. Elizabeth F. Ayers, widow of Lt. Col. Charles G. Ayers; Mrs. Maribell W. Croft, widow of Maj. Gen. Edward Croft; Mrs. Jeanette W. Moffett, widow of Rear Admiral William A. Moffett; Mrs. Mertie L. Anderson, widow of Rear Admiral Edward A. Anderson; Mrs. Maude E. Jackson, widow of Col. T. H. Jackson; Mrs. Inez C. Vandholtz, widow of Maj. Gen. H. H. Vandholtz, widow of Maj. Gen. H. H. Vandholtz, Wromanie C. Hood, widow of Rear Admiral John Hood; Mrs. Minnie W. Cole; Mrs. Clara T. Billard, widow of Rear Admiral F. C. Billard; Mrs. Adel-W. C. Cofe; Mrs. Cara T. Billard; Mrs. Adel-aide Westover, widow of Maj. Gen. Oscar Westover; Mrs. Elizabeth P. Menoher, widow of Maj. Gen. C. T. Menoher, and Mrs. Isabelle Johnston, widow of Maj. Gen. W. H. Johnston.

Lt. Comdr. Austin Addresses SAR

The job of bringing the United States Navy up to parity with Great Britain is far from being finished, Lt. Comdr. Bern-ard L. Austin, Navy press relations offi-cer, on 20 March told the Washington section of the Sons of the American Receivition.

SCHOOL DIRECTORY

The Schools and Camps listed below are effectively equipped to care for the educational and recreational needs of the children of members of the services and this Directory is recognized as an authentic and reliable aid to service parents in solving the problem of child education. For details as to the Schools and Camps listed in this Directory address them directly, or communicate with the Army and Navy Journal Department of Education.

CALIFORNIA

ANNAPOLIS, WEST POINT, COAST GUARD, FLYING FIELD.

Brilliant success in exams, Si yrs. U S. ARMY GENERAL:
Those your school for my son since at both Annapolis and West Point your boys stood best, while tup shortages, including new-required lab. semistry, while tuporing for exams.

2901 CALIFORNIA STREET San Francisco

ST. CATHERINE'S MILITARY SCHOOL

Anahelm, California 30 miles from Los Angeles Boarding School for Boys 5-15 50TH year Rates to the Bervices

GEORGIA

WEST POINT - ANNAPOLIS

Georgia Military Academy

Offers
Special courses preparing for the Exams
For information address
Wm. R. Brewster, G. M. A.
College Park, Ga.

MARYLAND

COCHRAN-BRYAN

Annapolis Preparatory School ANNAPOLIS, MD.

cializing in preparing candidates for Annapolis, t Point, Coast Guard Academy. Unlimited in-dual instruction. Special raise is the Services. miltory Facilities. Catalog. S. Cookras, Lt. Comdr., USN (Ret.) U.S.N.A. '66 A. W. Breez, Lt. (lg), USN (Ret.) U.S.N.A. '23 NEW YORK

BRADEN'S

FIFTY-SIX YEARS OF UNPARALLELED SUCCESS IN PREPARING FOR WEST POINT and ANNAPOLIS Unlimited Individual Instruction

For catalog write H. V. Van Slyke, Head-master, Cornwall-on-Hudson, New York.

Preparing Exclusively for WEST POINT AND ANNAPOLIS

Stanton Preparatory Academy

CORNWALL, N. Y.

6 miles from West Point—New fireproof Dormitory
H. G. STANTON, Lt. Colonel. O. R. C.
Graduate West Point, 1911: Instructor Dept. of
West Point, 1914-17. Asst. Prof., West Point, 1921-25.

These Schools

- invite requests for catalogues and infor-
- mation. In writing, kindly mention The Journal.

VIRGINIA

ORK UNIC

edited. Prepares for college or business. Small classes. Supervised studies for small boys in new separate busemother. B. O. T. C. Fireproof bus swimming pool. All athletes. Fed. Catalog 40th yr. Dr. J. J. Wiel B. Ferk Union, Virginia.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

COLUMBIAN PREPARATORY SC PUHL'S WHAT COUNTY

FORMERLY "SCHADMANN'S"

Over 30 years' experience in preparing auccensful andddates for West Point and Annapolis. High record in preparing Presidential, Naval Reserve and Congressional Competitive Candidates, Send for catalogue and Presidential record.

SUMMER COURSE BEGINS AUGUST (
1443 Rhode Island Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

SULLIVAN SCHOOL West Paint

Prepares for entrance exams for both Academies. High Record of success on Presidential, National Guard, Gift Service exams. Advanced Gourse. Faculty of Academ graduates. Lt. G. J. Sullivan, U.S.A.-Ret., Prin., Ser J. 2128 Wyoning Ave., Wash., D. C.

* ANNAPOLIS

Any physically qualified boy may compete for Naval Reserve appointments. Randles students won 30 of them in 1939. SEPARATS JUNIOR SCHOOL, for boys who have secondled high school. Studies in line with new scholastic requirements for Annapolic Cat. and Naval Reserve information on request RANDLES SCHOOL.

1923 N Street, N. W. Washington, S. C.

Be A

Journal Booster

Artiller troops f Ammu reloped ount, I Due t duction mtract Departm veapon s The w

T

A

A NE Intro greater

ise in i smaller

installa

critics :

weapon

The I

Departi 3-inch g weapon, lery two

other, T signed a

neering

iround.

hand-load will be se fidental details of This is dopted past year aircraft the mac ments. E matter

un batta with it. I be equip Reserve for traini operation Tables (1